

US00RE47672E

(19) **United States**  
 (12) **Reissued Patent**  
 Sooknanan et al.

(10) **Patent Number: US RE47,672 E**  
 (45) **Date of Reissued Patent: \*Oct. 29, 2019**

(54) **METHODS OF IMPAIRING OSTEOCLAST DIFFERENTIATION USING ANTIBODIES THAT BIND SIGLEC-15**

(71) Applicant: **Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited,**  
Tokyo (JP)

(72) Inventors: **Roy Rabindranauth Sooknanan,**  
Beaconsfield (CA); **Gilles Bernard Tremblay,** La Prairie (CA); **Mario Fillion,** Longueuil (CA)

(73) Assignee: **Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited,**  
Tokyo (JP)

(\*) Notice: This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/697,069**

(22) Filed: **Sep. 6, 2017**

**Related U.S. Patent Documents**

Reissue of:

(64) Patent No.: **8,168,181**  
 Issued: **May 1, 2012**  
 Appl. No.: **12/580,943**  
 Filed: **Oct. 16, 2009**

U.S. Applications:

(60) Provisional application No. 61/248,960, filed on Oct. 6, 2009.

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**A61K 39/00** (2006.01)  
**A61K 39/395** (2006.01)  
**C07K 16/28** (2006.01)  
**A61K 47/68** (2017.01)  
**C07K 16/30** (2006.01)  
**G01N 33/574** (2006.01)  
**G01N 33/68** (2006.01)  
**A61K 45/06** (2006.01)  
**A61K 31/7088** (2006.01)  
**A61K 31/713** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
 CPC ..... **C07K 16/2803** (2013.01); **A61K 31/7088** (2013.01); **A61K 31/713** (2013.01); **A61K 39/39533** (2013.01); **A61K 45/06** (2013.01); **A61K 47/6849** (2017.08); **C07K 16/30** (2013.01); **G01N 33/57407** (2013.01); **G01N 33/6893** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/21** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/24** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/33** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/54** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/55** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/565** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/622** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/73** (2013.01); **C07K 2317/76** (2013.01); **G01N 2800/108** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**  
 CPC ..... **A61K 31/7088**; **C07K 16/2803**  
 USPC ..... **424/130.1, 133.1, 134.1**  
 See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,712,127	A	1/1998	Malek
6,451,555	B1	9/2002	Duffy et al.
6,498,024	B1	12/2002	Malek et al.
6,617,434	B1	9/2003	Duffy et al.
7,357,929	B2	4/2008	Carmeliet et al.
7,402,664	B2	7/2008	Wolfgang
7,407,940	B2	8/2008	Falla
7,411,051	B2	8/2008	Rosen
7,417,112	B2	8/2008	Rathore
7,425,612	B2	9/2008	Nakamura
7,432,065	B2	10/2008	Lu
7,449,320	B2	11/2008	Miller
7,459,539	B2	12/2008	Challita-Eid
7,485,327	B2	2/2009	Kim
7,488,590	B2	2/2009	Feige
7,501,391	B2	3/2009	Khan
7,501,557	B1	3/2009	Wagner
7,510,840	B1	3/2009	Challita-Eid
7,514,224	B2	4/2009	Lu
7,514,407	B2	4/2009	Averback
7,517,529	B2	4/2009	Khan
7,524,513	B2	4/2009	Hai-Quan
7,528,232	B2	5/2009	Wagner
7,528,242	B2	5/2009	Anderson

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	1369479	12/2003
EP	1544215	6/2005

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Agrawal et al., "RNA interference: biology, mechanism, and applications," *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev* 67(4):657-685 (2003).  
 Baron, "Anatomy and Biology of Bone Matrix and Cellular Elements," *Primer on the Metabolic Bone Diseases and Disorders of Mineral Metabolism*, Fifth Ed., American Society for Bone and Mineral Research, Washington, D.C., pp. 1-8 (2003).  
 Biskobing, "Acid pH increases carbonic anhydrase II and calcitonin receptor mRNA expression in mature osteoclasts," *Calcif Tissue Int* 67(2):178-183 (2000).  
 Boyle et al., "Osteoclast differentiation and activation," *Nature* 423(6937):337-342 (2003).

(Continued)

*Primary Examiner* — Padmashri Ponnaluri  
 (74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Foley & Lardner LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

This invention relates, in part, to unique and newly identified genetic polynucleotides involved in the process of bone remodeling; variants and derivatives of the polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides; uses of the polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives; and methods and compositions for the amelioration of symptoms caused by bone remodeling disorders. Disclosed in particular are, the isolation and identification of polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives involved in osteoclast activity, validation of the identified polynucleotides for their potential as therapeutic targets and use of the polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives for the amelioration of disease states and research purposes.

**1 Claim, 11 Drawing Sheets**

**Specification includes a Sequence Listing.**

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,534,579	B2	5/2009	Glucksmann	
7,541,450	B2	6/2009	Liu	
7,547,512	B2	6/2009	Peiris	
7,560,433	B2	7/2009	Khan	
7,566,685	B2	7/2009	Kinsella	
7,569,547	B2	8/2009	Lindberg	
7,572,894	B2	8/2009	Jin	
7,575,876	B2	8/2009	Zhang	
7,585,839	B2	9/2009	Larsen	
7,585,849	B2	9/2009	Liu	
7,585,937	B2	9/2009	Kungl	
7,601,807	B2	10/2009	Kanayama	
7,608,704	B2	10/2009	Yue	
7,625,996	B2	12/2009	Fischer	
7,628,989	B2	12/2009	Jakobovits	
7,635,681	B2	12/2009	Bonny	
7,635,755	B2	12/2009	Kaplan	
7,641,905	B2	1/2010	Jakobovits	
7,662,409	B2	2/2010	Masters	
7,662,776	B2	2/2010	Khan	
7,671,011	B2	3/2010	Shai	
7,691,977	B2	4/2010	Fuh	
7,989,160	B2	8/2011	Sooknanan et al.	
8,741,289	B2 *	6/2014	Tremblay .....	A61K 31/7088 424/130.1
2004/0076992	A1	4/2004	Nakamura	
2004/0082508	A1	4/2004	Yue	
2005/0107588	A1	5/2005	Duggan	
2005/0118625	A1	6/2005	Mounts	
2005/0153333	A1	7/2005	Sooknanan	
2006/0153867	A1	7/2006	Li	
2006/0240516	A1	10/2006	Jalinot	
2008/0171094	A1	7/2008	Benner	
2008/0176243	A1	7/2008	Khan	
2008/0176790	A1	7/2008	DeFrees	
2008/0178308	A1	7/2008	Afar	
2008/0194489	A1	8/2008	Khan	
2008/0199939	A1	8/2008	Havenga	
2008/0206239	A1	8/2008	Jones	
2008/0207502	A1	8/2008	Rastelli	
2008/0207522	A1	8/2008	Hancock	
2008/0213268	A1	9/2008	Watts	
2008/0242618	A1	10/2008	Khan	
2008/0242837	A1	10/2008	Khan	
2008/0242847	A1	10/2008	Liu	
2008/0248527	A1	10/2008	Wolfgang	
2008/0254020	A1	10/2008	Walker	
2008/0261819	A1	10/2008	Lorens	
2008/0274979	A1	11/2008	Ellis-Behnke	
2008/0275547	A1	11/2008	Kanamaru	
2008/0279908	A1	11/2008	Bertozi	
2008/0286808	A1	11/2008	Schellenberger	
2008/0287309	A1	11/2008	Bowdish	
2008/0299111	A1	12/2008	Delacourte	
2008/0299601	A1	12/2008	Fike	
2008/0306001	A1	12/2008	Liik	
2008/0306009	A1	12/2008	Khan	
2008/0318871	A1	12/2008	Khan	
2009/0004210	A1	1/2009	Mattner	
2009/0005257	A1	1/2009	Jespers	
2009/0005266	A1	1/2009	Ostermeier	
2009/0005541	A1	1/2009	Kungl	
2009/0010983	A1	1/2009	Melvik	
2009/0012032	A1	1/2009	Nakamura	
2009/0017460	A1	1/2009	Anderson	
2009/0019605	A1	1/2009	Takagi	
2009/0023648	A1	1/2009	Stredonsky	
2009/0028813	A1	1/2009	Stedronsky	
2009/0028856	A1	1/2009	Chen	
2009/0041671	A1	2/2009	Young	
2009/0042769	A1	2/2009	MacLean	
2009/0047335	A1	2/2009	Rastelli	
2009/0069259	A1	3/2009	Collingwood	
2009/0075377	A1	3/2009	Lu	
2009/0081178	A1	3/2009	Murray	

2009/0081457	A1	3/2009	Nagarajan
2009/0082551	A1	3/2009	Zuckerman
2009/0088387	A1	4/2009	Castillo
2009/0092582	A1	4/2009	Bogin
2009/0093408	A1	4/2009	Bridon
2009/0093621	A1	4/2009	Ferrari
2009/0099031	A1	4/2009	Stemmer
2009/0099066	A1	4/2009	Moulton
2009/0117578	A1	5/2009	Metz
2009/0123412	A1	5/2009	Healy
2009/0130111	A1	5/2009	Wu
2009/0131265	A1	5/2009	Zhang
2009/0136595	A1	5/2009	Shah
2009/0136912	A1	5/2009	Kurokawa
2009/0142280	A1	6/2009	Zhang
2009/0142828	A1	6/2009	Bucciarelli
2009/0142839	A1	6/2009	Primiano
2009/0143567	A1	6/2009	Rathore
2009/0149339	A1	6/2009	Lu
2009/0169520	A1	7/2009	Soreq
2009/0170191	A1	7/2009	Jakobovits
2009/0175821	A1	7/2009	Bridon
2009/0176664	A1	7/2009	Chu
2009/0180958	A1	7/2009	Koivistoinen
2009/0197812	A1	8/2009	Kim
2009/0214570	A1	8/2009	Mrsny
2009/0214582	A1	8/2009	Dean
2009/0215667	A1	8/2009	Wagner
2009/0221505	A1	9/2009	Kolonin
2009/0226372	A1	9/2009	Ruoslahti
2009/0226374	A1	9/2009	Hugli
2009/0226433	A1	9/2009	Grande, III
2009/0227505	A1	9/2009	Khan
2009/0234026	A1	9/2009	Kaplan
2009/0252728	A1	10/2009	Jakobovits
2009/0258017	A1	10/2009	Callahan
2009/0264372	A1	10/2009	Dal Farra
2009/0270320	A1	10/2009	Panjwani
2009/0275050	A1	11/2009	Glucksmann
2009/0275503	A1	11/2009	Shai
2009/0281038	A1	11/2009	Wagner
2009/0298707	A1	12/2009	Yarbrough
2009/0304746	A1	12/2009	Sette
2009/0317420	A1	12/2009	Telford
2010/0004172	A1	1/2010	Khan
2010/0015664	A1	1/2010	Kanayama
2010/0016215	A1	1/2010	Moulton
2010/0016220	A1	1/2010	Nakamura
2010/0016697	A1	1/2010	Spinale
2010/0029005	A1	2/2010	Kamiie
2010/0035817	A1	2/2010	Fischer
2010/0041614	A1	2/2010	Bussolino
2010/0047163	A1	2/2010	Forte
2010/0055438	A1	3/2010	Kaplan
2010/0056457	A1	3/2010	Barbas, III
2010/0056459	A1	3/2010	Bonny
2010/0076173	A1	3/2010	Stephanopoulos
2010/0080814	A1	4/2010	Desjarlais
2010/0080824	A1	4/2010	Peiris
2010/0086532	A1	4/2010	Barbas, III
2010/0209428	A1	8/2010	Hiruma et al.
2011/0268733	A1	11/2011	Hiruma et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	1580263	9/2005
EP	1751179	2/2007
EP	1874337	1/2008
EP	1931198	6/2008
EP	1934252	6/2008
EP	1950221	7/2008
EP	1953551	8/2008
EP	1963499	9/2008
EP	1970383	9/2008
EP	1996609	12/2008
EP	2002036	12/2008
EP	2021467	2/2009
EP	2032149	3/2009
EP	2041569	4/2009

(56)

## References Cited

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	2046806	4/2009
EP	2053406	4/2009
EP	2057465	5/2009
EP	2097094	9/2009
EP	2105141	9/2009
EP	2130838	12/2009
EP	2129682	1/2010
EP	2140005	1/2010
EP	2168986	3/2010
EP	2170363	4/2010
JP	2003210166	7/2003
JP	2004107352	4/2004
JP	2004189848	7/2004
JP	20044533803	11/2004
JP	2004339189	12/2004
JP	2007020403	2/2007
JP	2008500267	1/2008
JP	2008504221	2/2008
JP	2008094822	4/2008
JP	2008111841	5/2008
JP	2008263955	11/2008
JP	2009072081	4/2009
JP	2009183293	8/2009
JP	2009528255	8/2009
WO	WO9411014	5/1994
WO	WO0220723 A2	3/2002
WO	WO0220822	3/2002
WO	WO-03048305	6/2003
WO	WO03104275	12/2003
WO	WO2004064972	8/2004
WO	WO2005061546 A1	7/2005
WO	WO2005081628	9/2005
WO	WO2006113311	10/2006
WO	WO2007043059	4/2007
WO	WO2007062422	5/2007
WO	WO2007063300	7/2007
WO	WO2007100524	9/2007
WO	WO2007104062	9/2007
WO	WO2007111952	10/2007
WO	WO2007128121	11/2007
WO	WO2007146319	12/2007
WO	WO2008006028	1/2008
WO	WO2008024105	2/2008
WO	WO2008116468	2/2008
WO	WO2008063369	5/2008
WO	WO2008093982	8/2008
WO	WO2008101160	8/2008
WO	WO2008113185	9/2008
WO	WO2008134544	11/2008
WO	WO2008148545	12/2008
WO	WO2009005793	1/2009
WO	WO2009008727	1/2009
WO	WO2009023125	2/2009
WO	WO2009039854	2/2009
WO	WO2009031835	3/2009
WO	WO2009031836	3/2009
WO	WO2009032158	3/2009
WO	WO2009038756	3/2009
WO	WO2009146179	3/2009
WO	WO-2009048072	4/2009
WO	WO2009050453	4/2009
WO	WO2009059379	5/2009
WO	WO2009059972	5/2009
WO	WO2009061130	5/2009
WO	WO2009061890	5/2009
WO	WO2009132876	5/2009
WO	WO2009090651	7/2009
WO	WO2009106715	9/2009
WO	WO2009108261	9/2009
WO	WO2009112645	9/2009
WO	WO2009139599	11/2009
WO	WO2009020101	12/2009
WO	WO2010035504	1/2010

WO	WO2010033736	3/2010
WO	WO2010037395	4/2010
WO	WO2010000794	7/2010

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Brage et al., "Different cysteine proteinases involved in bone resorption and osteoclast formation," *Calcif Tissue Int* 76(6):439-447 (2005).

Brandenberger et al., "Transcriptome characterization elucidates signaling networks that control human ES cell growth and differentiation," *Nat Biotechnol* 22(6):707-716 (2004).

Brummelkamp et al., "A system for stable expression of short interfering RNAs in mammalian cells," *Science* 296(5567):550-553 (2002).

Database Geneseq [Online] Derwent; May 3, 2007, "Human siglec 15, SEQ ID2." XP002531845, from JP-2007020403 (Nat. Inst. of Adv. Ind. & Technol.).

deVERNEJOU, "Dynamics of Bone Remodeling: Biochemical and Pathophysiological Basis," *Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 34:729-734 (1996).

Elbashir et al., "Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells," *Nature* 411(6836):494-8 (2001).

Frost, "Dynamics of Bone Remodeling," *Bone Biodynamics*, Little and Brown, Boston, MA p. 315 (1964).

Gee et al., "Potential Therapeutic Usefulness of Intermolecular Triplex DNA," *Molecular and Immunologic Approaches*, Futura Publishing Co., Mt. Kisco, NY, pp. 163-177 (1994).

GenBank Acc. No. AK172835.1, GI:47077862, 2004.

GenBank Acc. No. AL357873, GI:16972902, 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. AL645465, GI:18476850, 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_000067, GI:157952216, first referenced 1976, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_000099, GI:19882253, first referenced 1990, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_000887, GI:34452172, first referenced 1987, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_001014433, GI:62526019, first referenced 2000, updated 2005.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_001102, GI:194097348, first referenced 1989, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_001690, GI:19913423, first referenced 1993, updated 2007.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_001935, GI:47078262, first referenced 1991, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_002994, GI:41872613, first referenced 1991, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_003341, GI:33359692, first referenced 1993, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_004414, GI:44680111, first referenced 1995, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_004763, GI:115527101, first referenced 1997, updated 2007.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_004794, GI:34485717, first referenced 1993, updated 2005.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_005410, GI:62530390, first referenced 1991, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_005765, GI:15011917, first referenced 1998, updated 2007.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_006357, GI:33359695, first referenced 1997, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_006555, GI:34304384, first referenced 1997, updated 2007.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_006660, GI:12597621, first referenced 1999, updated 2008.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_013322, GI:23111022, first referenced 2001, updated 2006.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_014358, GI:90577173, first referenced 1999, updated 2003.

GenBank Acc. No. NM\_014656, GI:7657258, 2006.

(56)

## References Cited

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_015973, GI:88853582, first referenced 1990, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_018252, GI:149158718, 2006.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_018482, GI:46094080, first referenced 1998, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_021181, GI:19923571, first referenced 2001, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_030794, GI:13540575, first referenced 2000, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_032565; GI:141802977, first referenced 2003, updated 2007.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_032569; GI:190358483, first referenced 2005, updated 2006.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_032731; GI:153791420, first referenced 2004, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_054027; GI:170671715, first referenced 1995, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_138461; GI:115511027, 2004.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_145280; GI:188528683, 2004.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_178833; GI:196259823, first referenced 2007, updated 2008.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_182488; GI:209954829, first referenced 1998, updated 2004.
- GenBank Acc. No. NM\_213602; GI:47106068, 2007.
- GenBank Acc. No. XM\_884636, GI:149270200, 2007.
- GenBank accession No. AAY40743, Angata T. et al., *J. Glycobiology* 17 (8), pp. 838-846 (2007).
- GenBank accession No. AAY40744, Angata, T. et al., *J. Glycobiology* 17 (8), 838-846 (2007).
- GenBank accession No. BAD18800, Kawabata A. et al., Direct Submission, submitted (Apr. 22, 2004), Institute of Medical Science.
- GenBank accession No. BAF83089, Wakamatsu A. et al., Direct submission, submitted (Oct. 9, 2007) Reverse Proteomics Research Institute.
- GenBank accession No. BAF83091, Wakamatsu A. et al., Direct submission, submitted (Oct. 9, 2007) Reverse Proteomics Research Institute.
- Hannon, "RNA interference," *Nature* 418(6894):244-251 (2002).
- IPI No. IP100568858.3, Apr. 20, 2010.
- IPI No. IP100647937.1, Sep. 4, 2005.
- IPI No. IP100796217.1, Oct. 31, 2006.
- Ishida et al., "Large Scale Gene Expression Analysis of Osteoclastogenesis in Vitro and Elucidation of NFAT2 as a Key Regulator," *J Bio Chem* 277(43):41147-41156 (2002).
- Ishida et al., "Large scale gene expression analysis of osteoclastogenesis in vitro and elucidation of NFAT2 as a key regulator," *J. Biol. Chem.* 277:41147-41156 (2002).
- Janssen et al., "LAB: A new membrane-associated adaptor molecule in B cell activation," *Nat Immunol* 4(2):117-123 (2003).
- Jilka et al., "Increased Osteoclast Development After Estrogen Loss: Mediation by Interleukin-6," *Science* 257:88-91 (1992).
- Kawai et al., "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection," *Nature* 409(6821):685-690 (2001).
- Kawaida et al., "Jun Dimerization Protein 2 (JDP2), a Member of the AP-1 Family of Transcription Factor, Mediates Osteoclast Differentiation Induced by RANKL," *J Exp Med* 197(8):1029-1035 (2003).
- Malkin et al., "Association of ANKH gene polymorphisms with radiographic hand bone size and geometry in a Chuvasha population," *Bone* 36(2):365-373 (2005).
- McMahon et al., "Bone marrow transplantation corrects osteoporosis in the carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome," *Blood* 97(7):1947-1950 (2001).
- Morello et al., "cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of *Crtap* encoding the mouse Cartilage Associated Protein," *Matrix Biol* 18(3):319-324 (1999).
- NCBI Reference sequence: XP\_001056537, Apr. 2, 2010.
- NCBI Reference sequence: NP\_001094508, May 28, 2010.
- NCBI Reference sequence: NP\_998767, Angata T. et al., *J. Glycobiology* 17 (8), pp. 838-846 (2007).
- NCBI Reference sequence: XP\_001089000, Jun. 1, 2010.
- NCBI Reference sequence: XP\_512109, Sep. 16, 2006.
- NCBI Reference sequence: XP\_574176, Apr. 2, 2010.
- NCBI Reference sequence: XP\_601064, Jun. 3, 2010.
- NCBI Reference sequence: XP\_855238, Aug. 30, 2005.
- Netzel-Arnett et al., "Membrane anchored serine proteases: A rapidly expanding group of cell surface proteolytic enzymes with potential roles in cancer," *Cancer Metastasis Rev* 22(2-3):237-258 (2003).
- Nishi et al., "Expression and Function of the Mouse V-ATPase d Subunit Isoforms," *J Biol Chem* 278(47):46396-46402 (2003).
- Nishi et al., "The Vacuolar (H<sup>+</sup>)-ATPases—Nature's Most Versatile Protein Pumps," *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 3(2):94-103 (2002).
- Poli et al., "Interleukin-6 deficient mice are protected from bone loss caused by estrogen depletion," *EMBO J* 13:1189-1196 (1994).
- Rubinson et al., "A lentivirus-based system to functionally silence genes in primary mammalian cells, stem cells and transgenic mice by RNA interference," *Nat Genet* 33(3):401-406 (2003).
- Shan et al., "TSP50, A Possible Protease in Human Testes, Is Activated in Breast Cancer Epithelial Cells," *Cancer Res* 62(1):290-294 (2002).
- Smith et al., "Mutations in *ATP6N1B*, encoding a new kidney vacuolar proton pump 116-kD subunit, cause recessive distal renal tubular acidosis with preserved hearing," *Nat Genet* 26(1):71-75 (2000).
- Smith et al., "Vacuolar H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase d2 Subunit: Molecular Characterization, Developmental Regulation, and Localization to Specialized Proton Pumps in Kidney and Bone," *J Am Soc Nephrol* 16(5):1245-1256 (2005).
- Srivastava et al., "Estrogen Blocks M-CSF Gene Expression and Osteoclast Formation by Regulating Phosphorylation of Egr-1 and Its Interaction with Sp-1," *J Clin Invest* 102:1850-1859 (1998).
- Stehberger et al., "Localization and regulation of the ATP6V0A4 (a4) Vacuolar H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase Subunit Defective in an Inherited Form of Distal Renal Tubular Acidosis," *J Am Soc Nephrol* 14(12):3027-3038 (2003).
- Strausberg et al., "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences," *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99(26):16899-16903 (2002).
- Supplementary European Search Report, EP07710624, date of mailing Jul. 10, 2009.
- Tonachini et al., "cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of the gene encoding human cartilage associated protein (CRTAP)," *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 87(3-4):191-194 (1999).
- UniProtKB/TrEMBL A7E1 W8\_Mouse, Sep. 11, 2007.
- Yuan et al., "Isolation of a Novel Gene, *TSP50*, by a Hypomethylated DNA Fragment in Human Breast Cancer," *Cancer Res* 59(13):3215-3221 (1999).
- Ngo et al., 1994, *The Protein Folding Problem and Tertiary Structure Prediction*, Merz et al., eds. Birkhauser, Boston, pp. 492-495.
- Sordillo et al., (2003) RANK-Fc: A Therapeutic Antagonist for RANK-L in Myeloma: Skeletal Complications of Malignancy, *Cancer Supp.* 97(3):802-812.
- Stuible, M. et al., Sep. 2011, abstract of oral presentation No. 1187, The American Society for Bone and Mineral Research.
- Wells et al., 1990, *Biochemistry* 29:8509-8517.
- GeneBank Acc. No. NM\_00104433, first referenced 2000, updated 2009.
- Angata, T. et al., (2007) "Siglec-15: An immune system Siglec conserved throughout vertebrate evolution", *Glycobiology*, vol. 17(8):838-846.
- Hiruma, Y. et al., (2011) "Siglec-15, a member of the sialic acid-binding lectin, is a novel regulator for osteoclast differentiation" *Biochem Biophys Commun* 409(3):424-429.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSBTAP00000016659; Jul. 19, 2010.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSBTAP00000022107; Jul. 19, 2010.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSFCAP00000026052; Jul. 19, 2010.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSDNOP00000011608; Jul. 19, 2010.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSECAP00000015632; Jul. 19, 2010.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSFCAP00000009910; Jul. 19, 2010.
- ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSMICP00000015938; Jul. 19, 2010.

(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSMLUP00000004457; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSMMUP00000004742; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSMUSP00000112309; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSOPRP00000004369; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSPPYP00000010254; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSPTRP00000042370; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSPTRP00000049394; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSRNOP00000041280; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSSARP00000011800; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSSTOP00000002285; Jul. 19, 2010.  
ENSEMBL Protein ID: ENSP00000374125; Jul. 6, 2010.  
IPI No. IPI00663527.4; sequence update Sep. 10, 2007.  
IPI No. IPI00711850.4; sequence update Jun. 9, 2010.  
UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot A8K2Y5\_Human; last modified Jul. 13, 2010.

UniProtKB/TrEMBL A7E1W7\_Human; last modified Mar. 2, 2010.  
UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot Q6ZMC9 (SIG15\_HUMAN); last modified Jun. 15, 2010.

IPI No. IPI00716135.2, 2007.

Lee, J. et al. "Stable gene silencing in human monocytic cell lines using lentiviral-delivered small interference RNA . . ." (2004) *J Biol Chem* 279(10): 9379-9388.

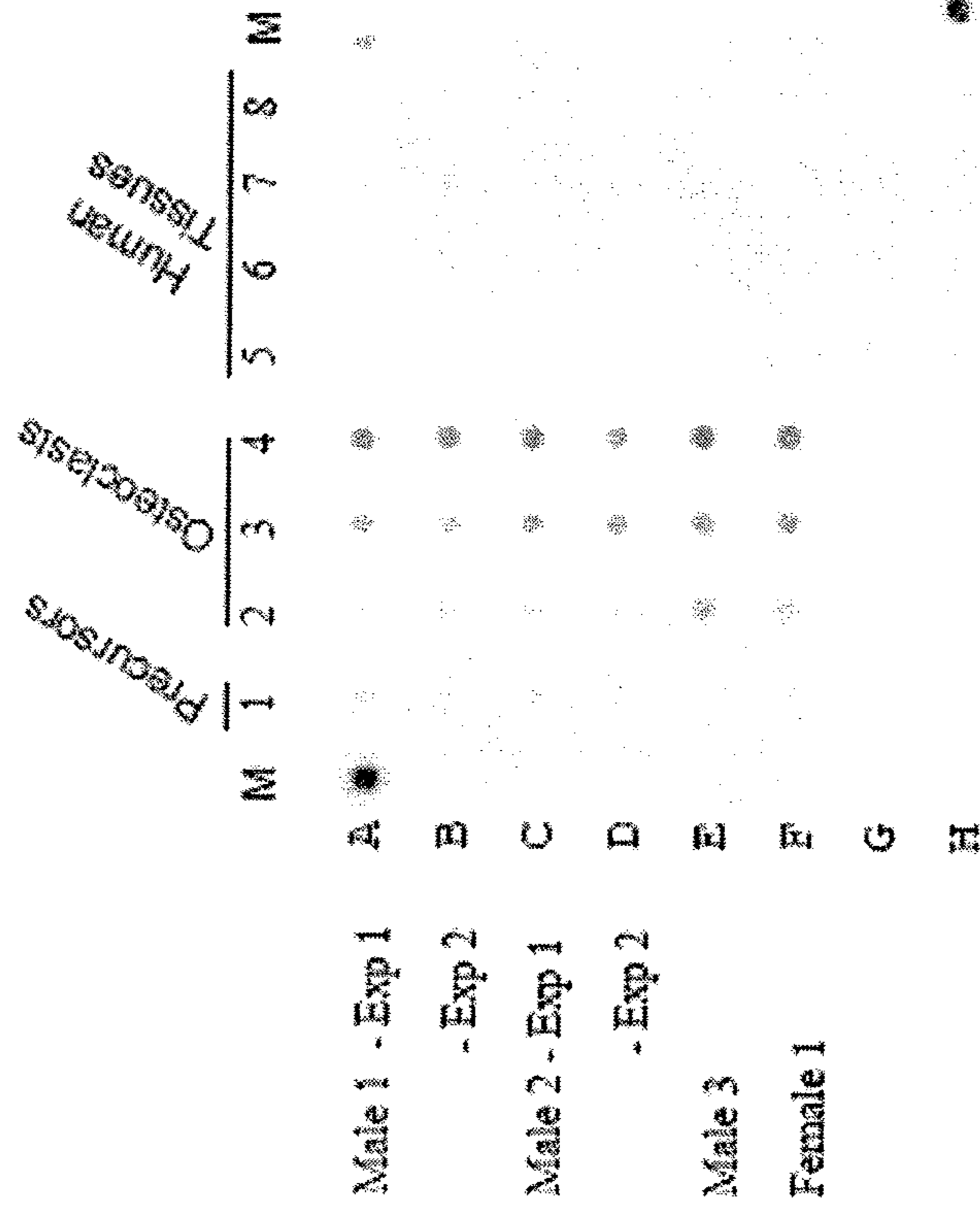
Sooknanan et al., (2004) "Identification of osteoclast-specific gene using subtractive transcription amplification of mRNA (STAR)" *J. Bone Min. Res.* 19:S415.

Tremblay et al., (2004) "Functional validation of osteoclast-specific genes in RAW264.7 cells by RNA interference" *J. Bone Min. Res.* 19:S414.

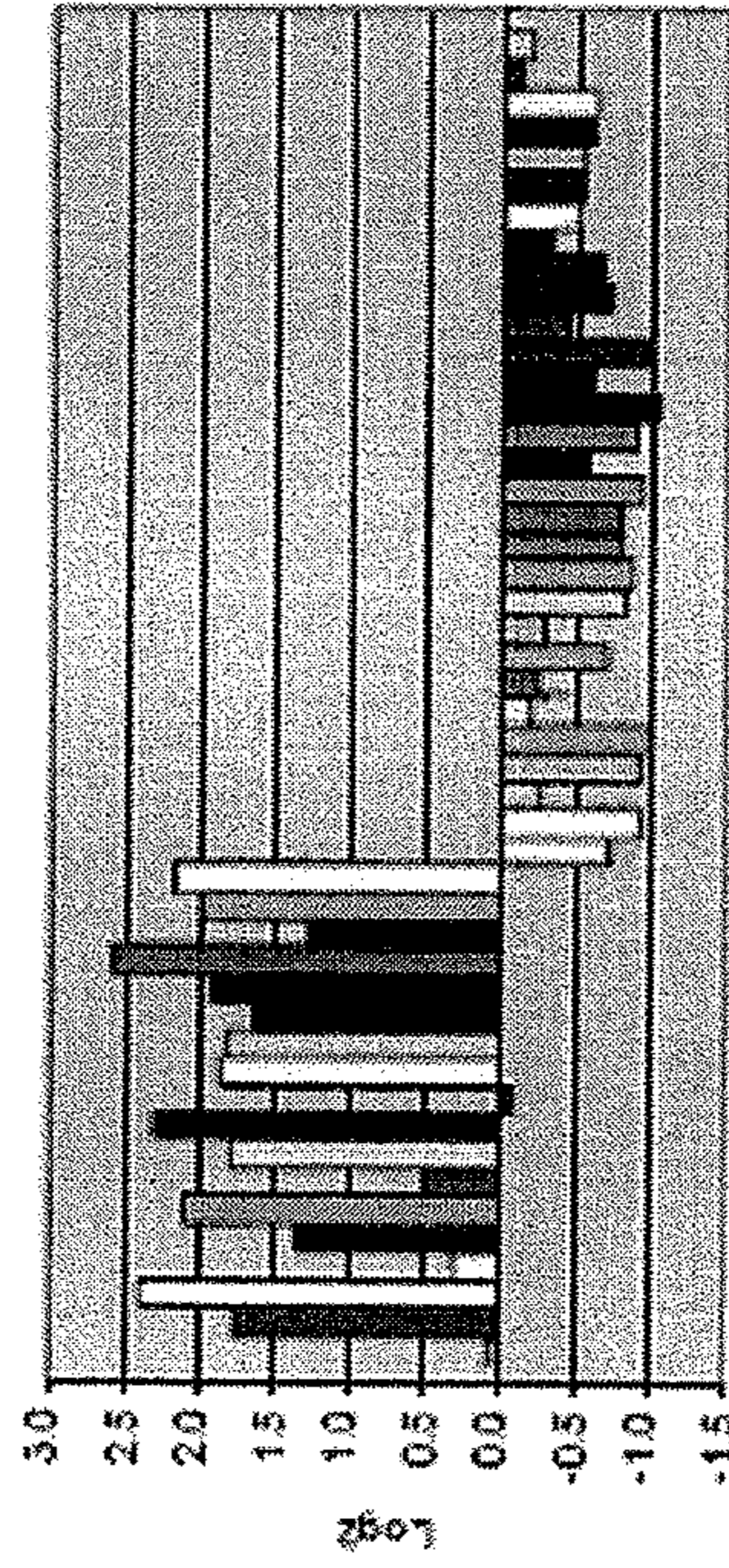
Bird RE et al., Single-Chain antigen binding proteins *Science*. 242 (4877):423-426, 1988.

\* cited by examiner

FIGURE 1



0326-6L100



Human Osteoclasts (OC-Precursor signals)

Human Tissues (Tissue-Precursor signals)

Bar Graph of Relative Signal Intensities

FIGURE 2

AB0326 and AB0369 are required for differentiation of human osteoclasts

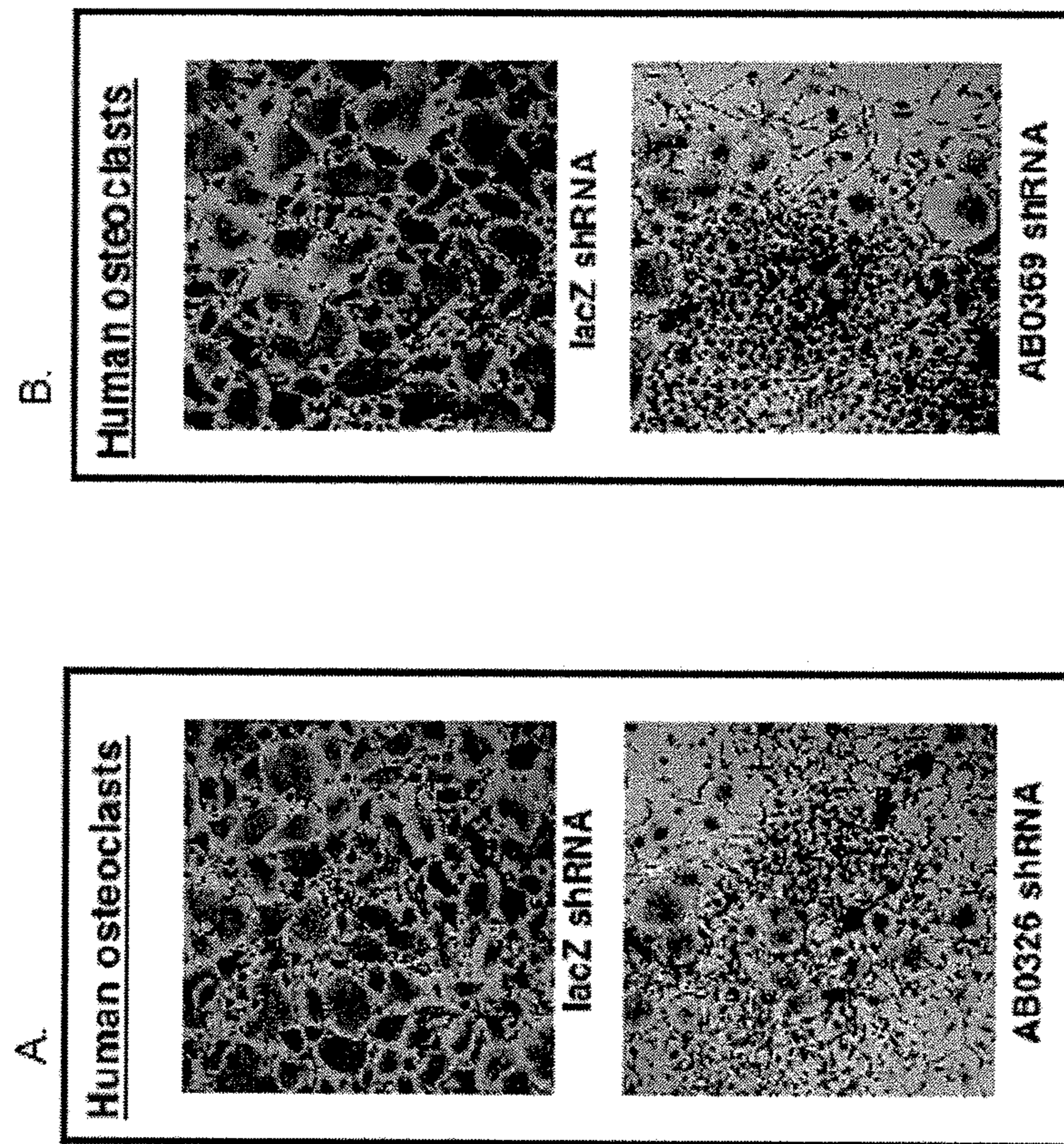


FIGURE 3

The knockdown effects on osteoclastogenesis of the mouse orthologue for AB0326 (SEQ. ID. NO. 35) in the RAW 264.7 model

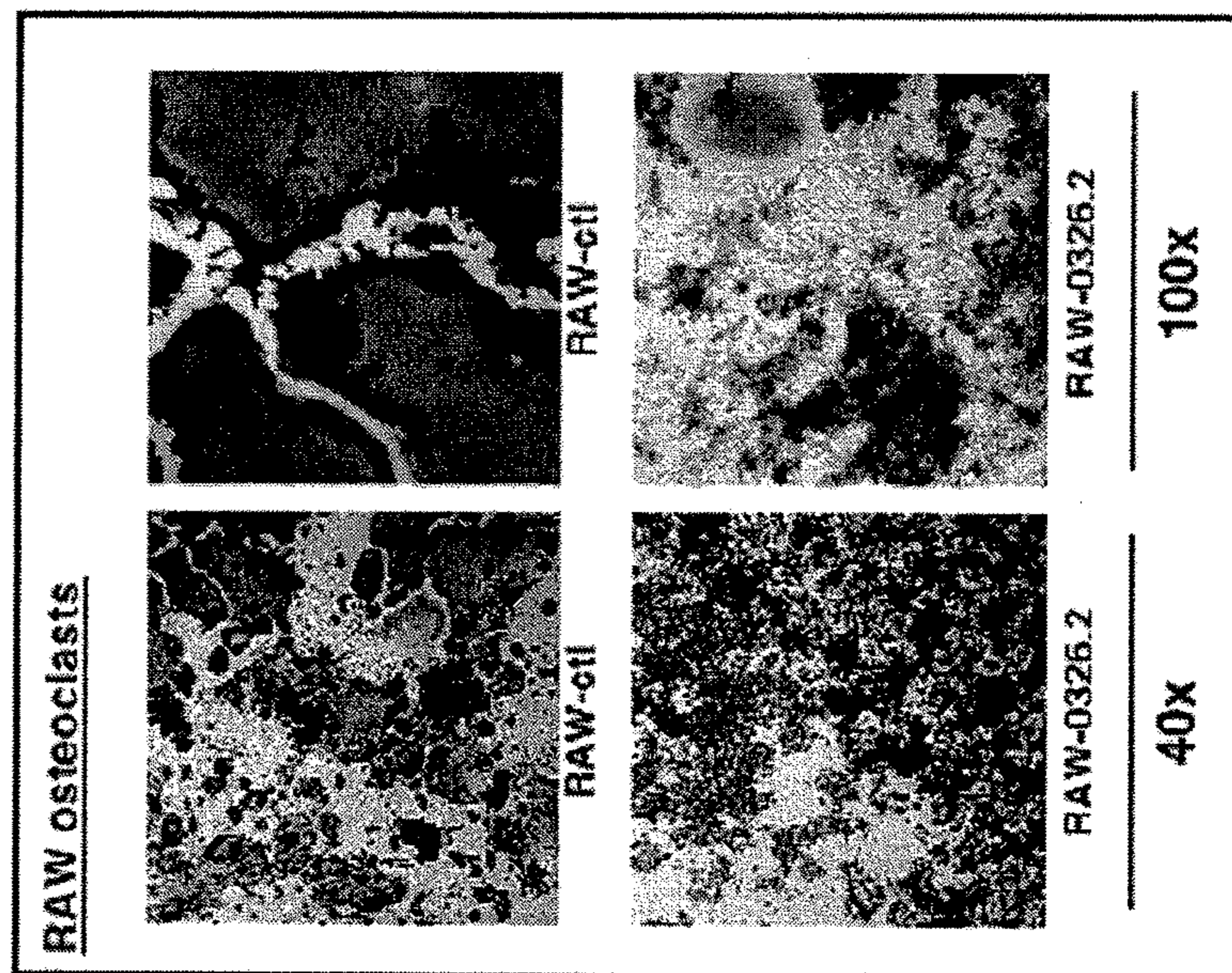




FIGURE 4

A functional complementation assay for SEQ. ID. NO. 1 (AB0326) in RAW-0326.2 cells to screen for inhibitors of osteoclastogenesis

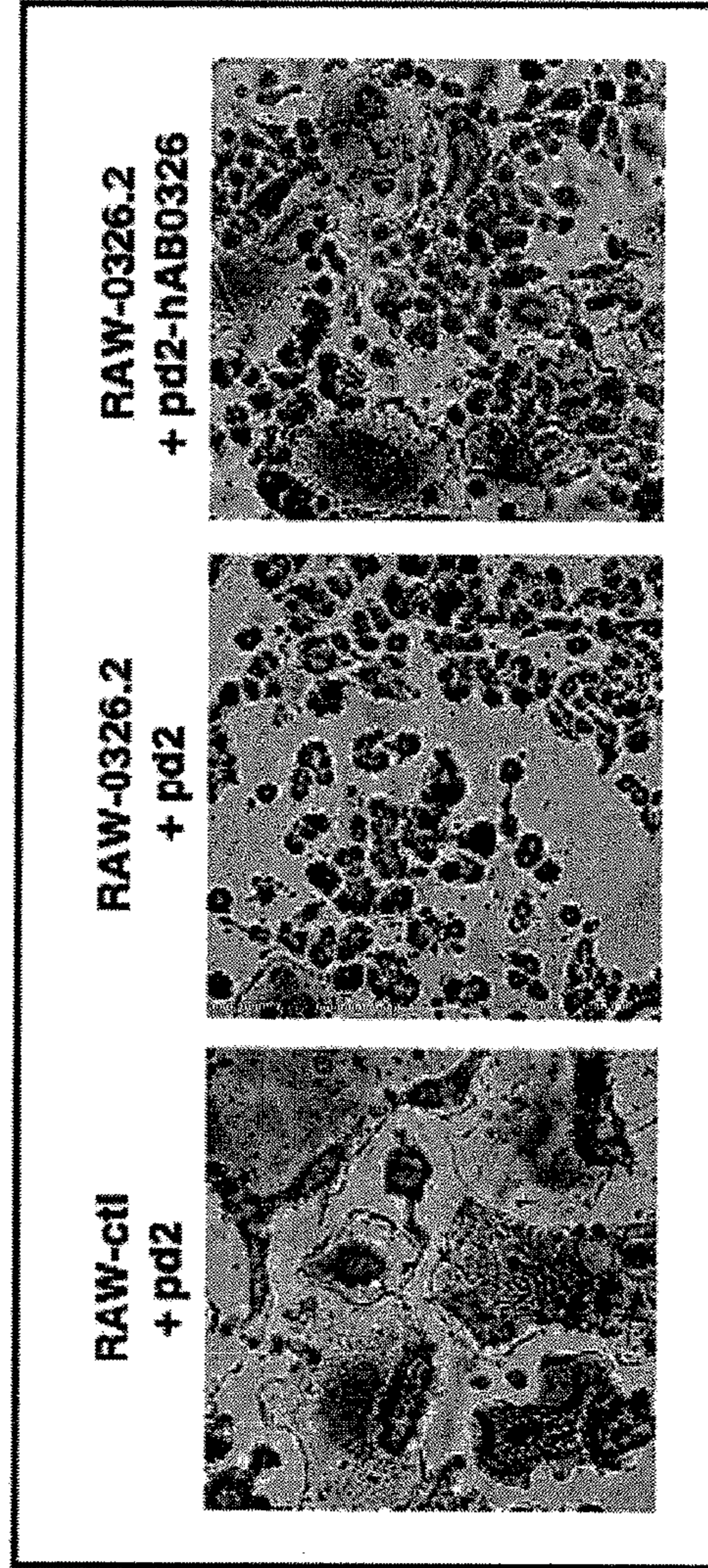


FIGURE 5

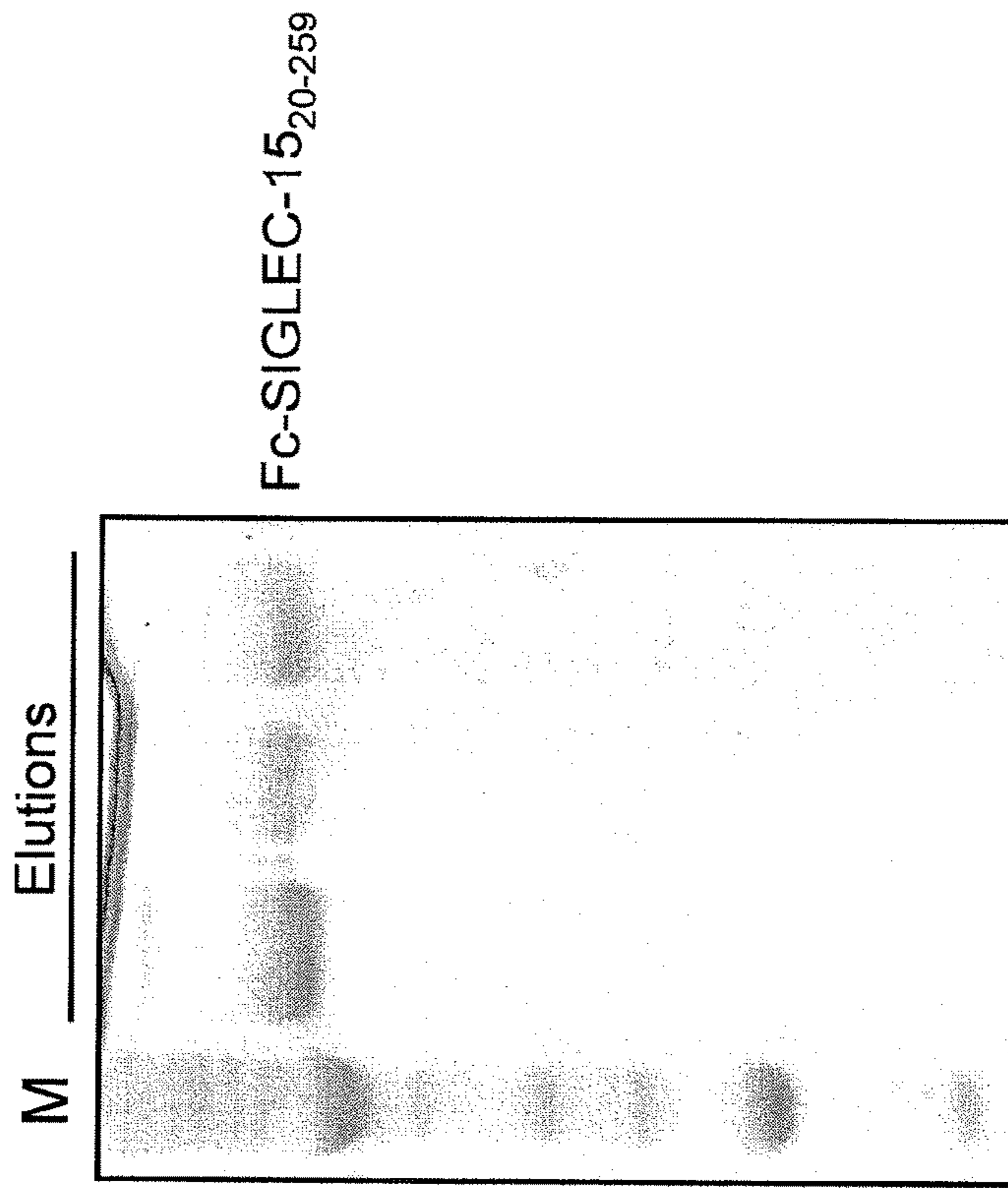


FIGURE 6

A

ELISA with biotinylated Fc-SIGLEC-15<sub>20-259</sub>

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A	0.793	0.828	1.079	0.151	0.98	0.125	0.133	0.133	0.136	0.15	0.782	0.384
B	0.603	0.158	0.147	1.001	0.143	0.313	0.141	0.613	0.716	0.156	0.457	1.052
C	0.473	0.155	0.443	0.134	0.118	1.005	0.163	0.517	0.966	0.93	1.059	0.151
D	0.152	0.17	1.319	1.118	1.07	1.094	0.161	0.909	0.155	0.979	0.158	0.148
E	0.354	0.167	0.952	0.169	0.312	0.436	0.518	0.968	0.491	0.13	0.169	1.018
F	0.142	1.131	1.111	1.027	0.573	0.761	0.818	0.15	0.845	0.512	0.888	0.997
G	0.153	0.162	1.105	0.854	0.509	0.246	0.732	0.869	0.39	0.847	0.356	0.221
H	0.910	1.254	0.18	0.51	1.192	1.219	0.905	0.868	0.24	0.518	0.479	1.115

B

ELISA with biotinylated Fc

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A	0.118	1.879	0.112	0.119	0.119	0.113	0.102	1.002	0.123	0.101	0.133	1.603
B	1.811	0.129	0.123	0.12	0.124	0.134	0.231	0.151	1.872	0.185	0.124	0.152
C	0.168	0.185	1.585	0.13	0.161	0.122	0.138	1.771	0.167	0.16	1.946	0.261
D	0.117	0.173	0.134	0.12	0.133	0.128	0.133	0.137	0.152	0.209	0.219	0.255
E	1.284	0.126	1.883	0.138	0.132	0.135	0.135	0.12	0.143	0.151	0.139	0.148
F	0.116	0.146	0.14	1.805	0.197	0.145	0.144	0.132	0.158	0.152	0.13	0.14
G	0.128	0.13	0.138	0.128	0.137	0.134	0.126	0.125	0.135	0.134	0.132	0.146
H	0.128	0.139	0.13	0.124	0.141	0.147	0.136	0.138	0.131	0.127	0.134	1.982

FIGURE 7

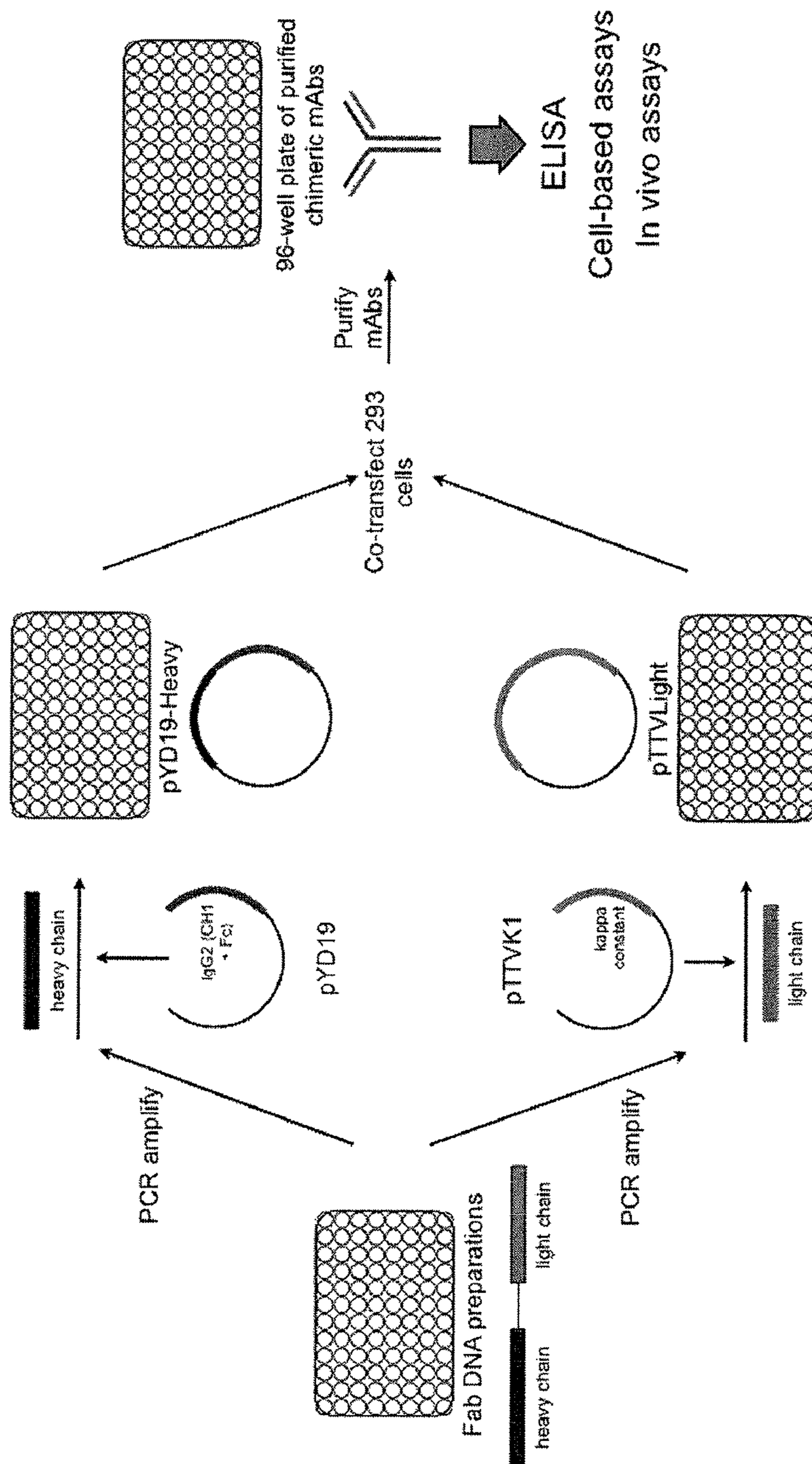




FIGURE 9

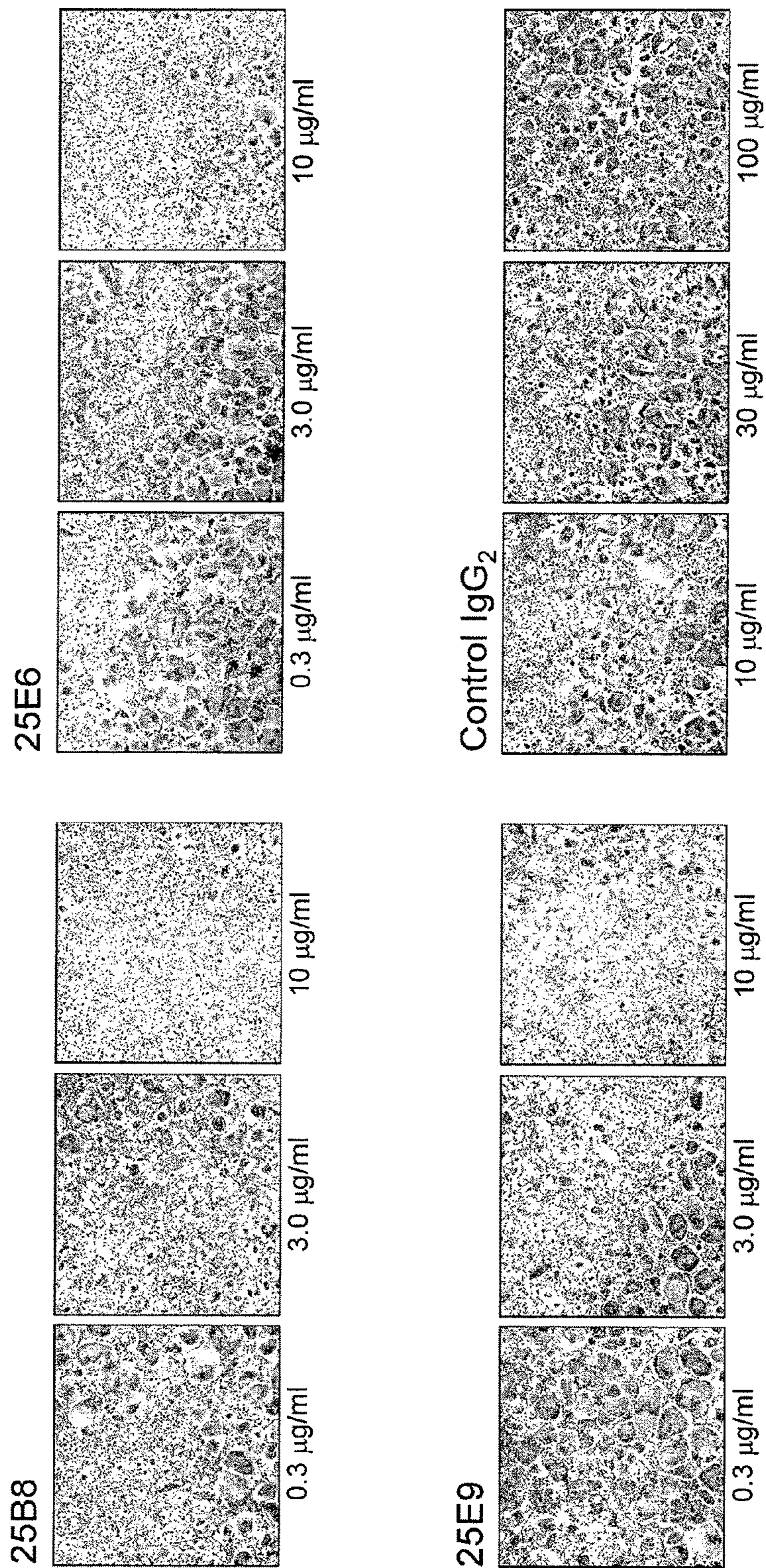
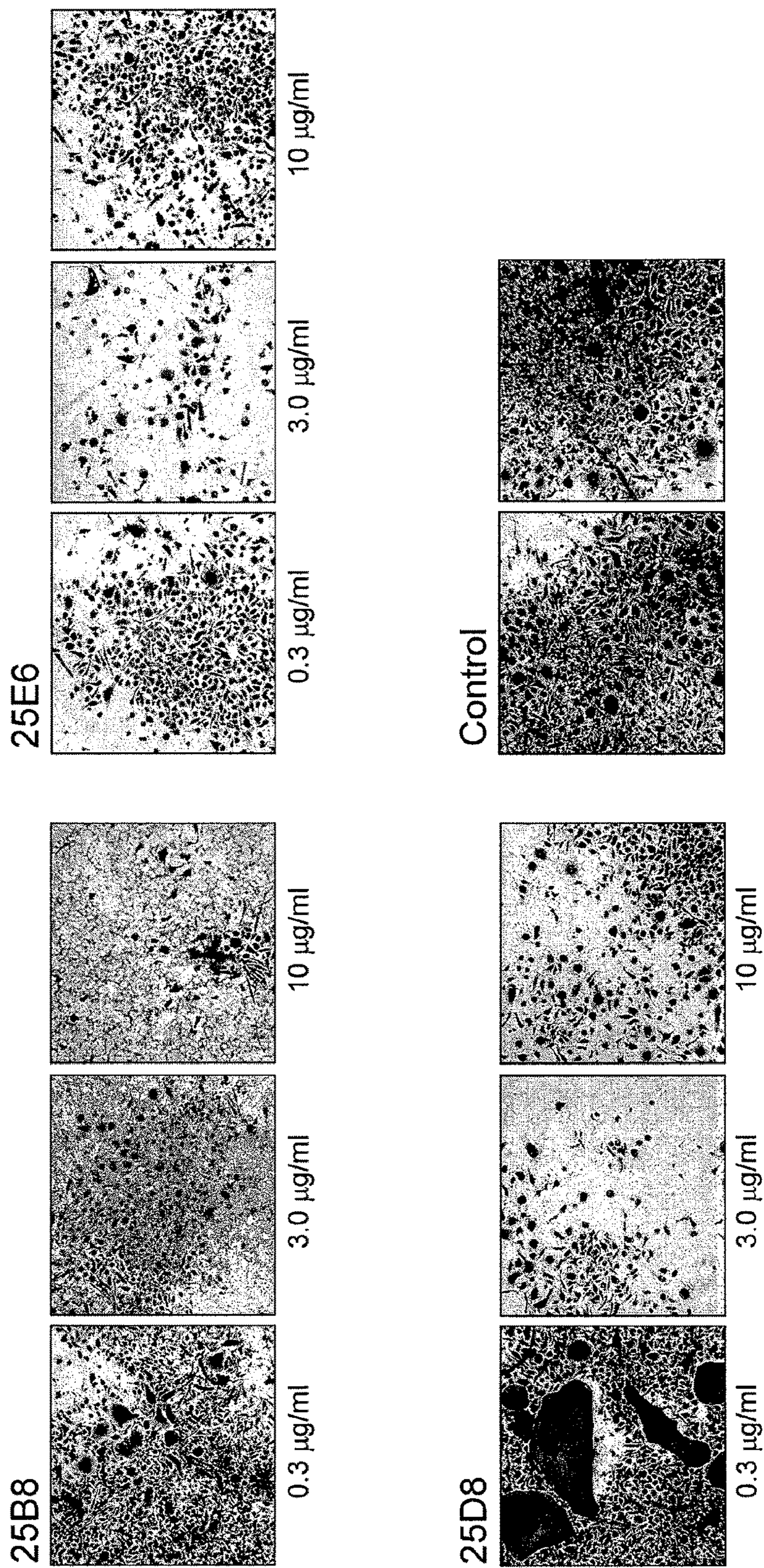


FIGURE 10



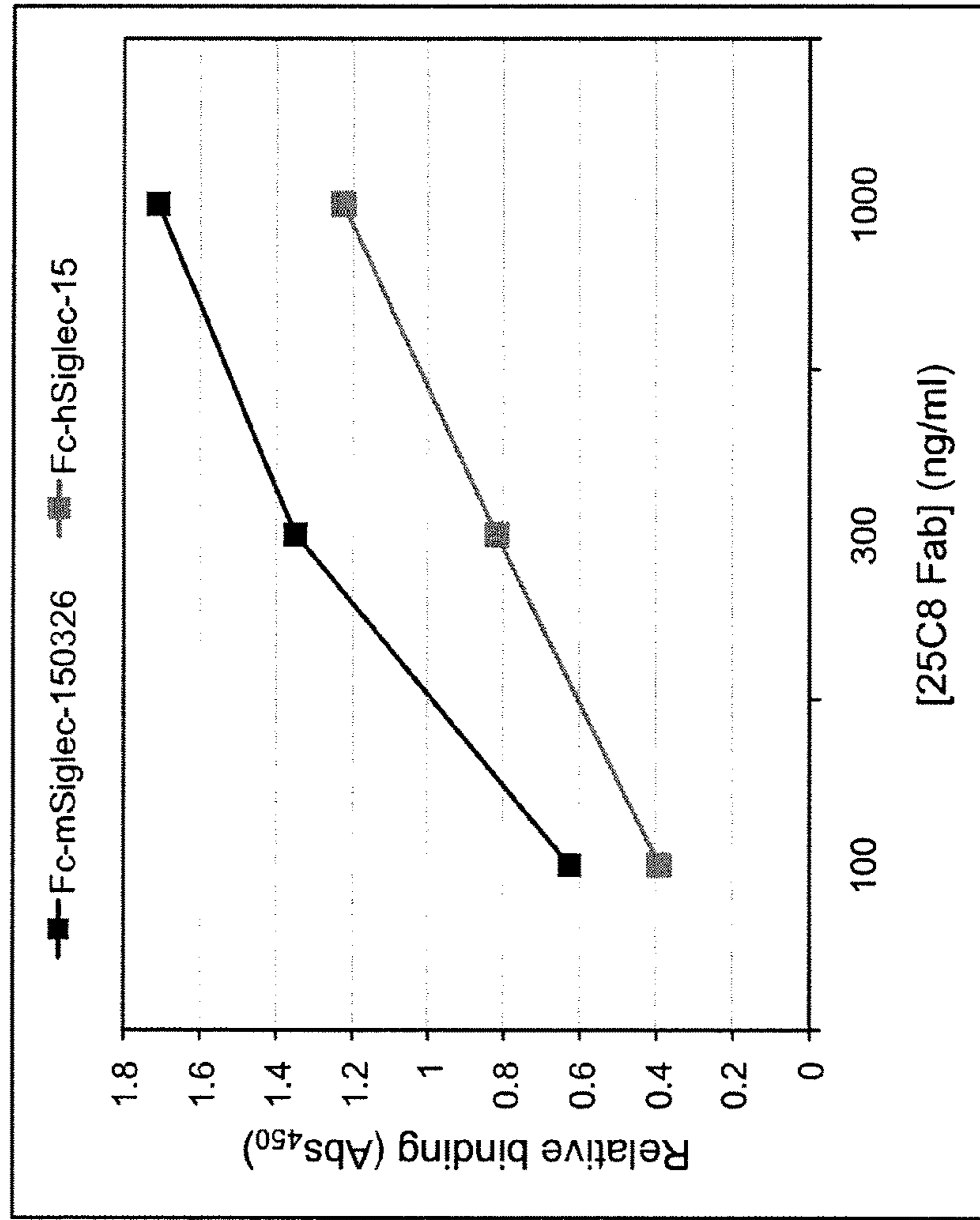


FIGURE 11



**METHODS OF IMPAIRING OSTEOCLAST  
DIFFERENTIATION USING ANTIBODIES  
THAT BIND SIGLEC-15**

**Matter enclosed in heavy brackets [ ] appears in the original patent but forms no part of this reissue specification; matter printed in italics indicates the additions made by reissue; a claim printed with strikethrough indicates that the claim was canceled, disclaimed, or held invalid by a prior post-patent action or proceeding.**

This application [is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 12/279,054, filed Jan. 13, 2009, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,989,160, which is a national stage application of PCT/CA2007/000210 filed on Feb. 13, 2007, the entire content of which is incorporated herein by reference, which application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 60/772,585 filed on Feb. 13, 2006 and U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 60/816,858 filed on Jun. 28, 2006 the entire content of which is incorporated herein by reference. This application] *is a Reissue Application of U.S. Pat. No. 8,168,181, which issued on May 1, 2012 from U.S. application Ser. No. 12/580,943, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/248,960 filed Oct. 6, 2009.*

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.52(e)(5), a Sequence Listing in the form of a text file (entitled "Sequence listing.txt," created on Dec. 28, 2009, and 160 kilobytes) is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

*The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted in ASCII format via EFS-WEB and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on Oct. 4, 2018, is named sequence.txt and is 161 KB.*

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

This invention relates, in part, to unique and newly identified genetic polynucleotides involved in the process of bone remodeling; variants and derivatives of the polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides; uses of the polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives; methods and compositions for the amelioration of symptoms caused by bone remodeling disorders, including but not limited to osteoporosis, osteopenia, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism, hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypogonadism, thyrotoxicosis, systemic mastocytosis, adult hypophosphatasia, hyperadrenocorticism, osteogenesis imperfecta, Paget's disease, Cushing's disease/syndrome, Turner syndrome, Gaucher disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan's syndrome, Menkes' syndrome, Fanconi's syndrome, multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, arthritides, periodontal disease, rickets (including vitamin D dependent, type I and II, and x-linked hypophosphatemic rickets), fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium, osteosclerotic disorders such as pycnodysostosis and damage caused by macrophage-mediated inflammatory processes.

In particular, this invention relates to antibodies and antigen binding fragments, polynucleotide expression profiles of active osteoclasts, the isolation and identification of polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives involved in osteoclast activity, validation of the identified polynucleotides for their potential as therapeutic targets and use of the polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives for the amelioration of disease states and

research purposes, as well as in diagnosis of disease states or in the predisposition to develop same.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Bone is a dynamic connective tissue comprised of functionally distinct cell populations required to support the structural, mechanical and biochemical integrity of bone and the human body's mineral homeostasis. The principal cell types involved include, osteoblasts responsible for bone formation and maintaining bone mass, and osteoclasts responsible for bone resorption. Osteoblasts and osteoclasts function in a dynamic process termed bone remodeling. The development and proliferation of these cells from their progenitors is governed by networks of growth factors and cytokines produced in the bone microenvironment as well as by systemic hormones. Bone remodeling is ongoing throughout the lifetime of the individual and is necessary for the maintenance of healthy bone tissue and mineral homeostasis. The process remains largely in equilibrium and is governed by a complex interplay of systemic hormones, peptides and downstream signalling pathway proteins, local transcription factors, cytokines, growth factors and matrix remodeling genes.

Any interference or imbalance arising in the bone remodeling process can produce skeletal disease, with the most common skeletal disorders characterized by a net decrease in bone mass. A primary cause of this reduction in bone mass is an increase in osteoclast number and/or activity. The most common of such disease, and perhaps the best known, is osteoporosis occurring particularly in women after the onset of menopause. In fact osteoporosis is the most significant underlying cause of skeletal fractures in late middle-aged and elderly women. While estrogen deficiency has been strongly implicated as a factor in postmenopausal osteoporosis, there is longstanding evidence that remodeling is a locally controlled process being that it takes place in discrete packets throughout the skeleton as first described by Frost over forty years ago (Frost H. M. 1964).

Since bone remodeling takes place in discrete packets, locally produced hormones and enzymes may be more important than systemic hormones for the initiation of bone resorption and the normal remodeling process. Such local control is mediated by osteoblasts and osteoclasts in the microenvironment in which they operate. For example, osteoclasts attach to the bone matrix and form a separate compartment between themselves and the bone surface delimited by a sealing zone formed by a ring of actin surrounding the ruffled border. Multiple small vesicles transport enzymes toward the bone matrix and internalize partially digested bone matrix. The microenvironment within the sealing zone is rich with the presence of lysosomal enzymes and is highly acidic compared to the normal physiological pH of the body. The ruffled border membrane also expresses RANK, the receptor for RANKL, and macrophage-colony stimulating factor (M-CSF) receptor, both of which are responsible for osteoclast differentiation, as well as the calcitonin receptor capable of rapidly inactivating the osteoclast (Baron, R. 2003).

In a complex pattern of inhibition and stimulation, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-1, the sex steroids, thyroid hormone, calciotropic hormones such as PTH and prostaglandin E2, various cytokines, such as interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumour necrosis factor-alpha, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol) act co-ordinately in the bone remodeling process (Jilka et al. 1992; Poli et al. 1994; Srivastava et al. 1998; de Vemejoul 1996).

Thus, it stands to reason that the unique local environments created by these specialized cells is due to the expression of either unique genetic sequences not expressed in other tissues and/or splice variants of polynucleotides and polypeptides expressed in other tissues. The isolation and identification of polynucleotides, polypeptides and their variants and derivatives specific to osteoclast activity will permit a clearer understanding of the remodeling process and offer tissue specific therapeutic targets for the treatment of disease states related to bone remodeling.

Many diseases linked to bone remodeling are poorly understood, generally untreatable or treatable only to a limited extent. For example, osteoarthritis is difficult to treat as there is no cure and treatment focuses on relieving pain and preventing the affected joint from becoming deformed. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are generally used to relieve pain.

Another example is osteoporosis where the only current medications approved by the FDA for use in the United States are the anti-resorptive agents that prevent bone breakdown. Estrogen replacement therapy is one example of an anti-resorptive agent. Others include alendronate (Fosamax—a bisphosphonate anti-resorptive), risedronate (Actonel—a bisphosphonate anti-resorptive), raloxifene (Evista—selective estrogen receptor modulator (SERM)), calcitonin (Calcimar—a hormone), and parathyroid hormone/teriparatide (Forteo—a synthetic version of the human hormone, parathyroid hormone, which helps to regulate calcium metabolism).

Bisphosphonates such as alendronate and risedronate bind permanently to the surface of bone and interfere with osteoclast activity. This allows the osteoblasts to outpace the rate of resorption. The most common side effects are nausea, abdominal pain and loose bowel movements. However, alendronate is reported to also cause irritation and inflammation of the esophagus, and in some cases, ulcers of the esophagus. Risedronate is chemically different from alendronate and has less likelihood of causing esophagus irritation. However, certain foods, calcium, iron supplements, vitamins and minerals, or antacids containing calcium, magnesium, or aluminum can reduce the absorption of risedronate, thereby resulting in loss of effectiveness.

The most common side effect of Raloxifen and other SERMS (such as Tamoxifen) are hot flashes. However, Raloxifene and other hormone replacement therapies have been shown to increase the risk of blood clots, including deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism, cardiovascular disease and cancer.

Calcitonin is not as effective in increasing bone density and strengthening bone as estrogen and the other anti-resorptive agents. Common side effects of either injected or nasal spray calcitonin are nausea and flushing. Patients can develop nasal irritations, a runny nose, or nosebleeds. Injectable calcitonin can cause local skin redness at the site of injection, skin rash, and flushing.

A situation demonstrative of the link between several disorders or disease states involving bone remodeling is that of the use of etidronate (Didronel) first approved by the FDA to treat Paget's disease. Paget's disease is a bone disease characterized by a disorderly and accelerated remodeling of the bone, leading to bone weakness and pain. Didronel has been used 'off-label' and in some studies shown to increase bone density in postmenopausal women with established osteoporosis. It has also been found effective in preventing bone loss in patients requiring long-term steroid medications (such as Prednisone or Cortisone). However, high dose or continuous use of Didronel can cause another bone disease

called osteomalacia. Like osteoporosis, osteomalacia can lead to weak bones with increased risk of fractures. Because of osteomalacia concerns and lack of enough studies yet regarding reduction in the rate of bone fractures, the United States FDA has not approved Didronel for the treatment of osteoporosis.

Osteoporosis therapy has been largely focused on antiresorptive drugs that reduce the rate of bone loss but emerging therapies show promise in increasing bone mineral density instead of merely maintaining it or slowing its deterioration. The osteoporosis early stage pipeline consists largely of drug candidates in new therapeutic classes, in particular cathepsin K inhibitors, osteoprotegerin and calcilytics as well as novel bisphosphonates. Some of these are examples where novel drugs exploiting genomics programs are being developed based on a deeper understanding of bone biology and have the potential to change the face of treatment of bone disorders in the long term.

There thus remains a need to better understand the bone remodeling process and to provide new compositions that are useful for the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, prevention and evaluation of therapies for bone remodeling and associated disorders. A method for analysing polynucleotide expression patterns has been developed and applied to identify polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives specifically involved in bone remodeling. Methods of identifying compounds for modulating osteoclast differentiation were developed and therapeutic antibodies and antigen binding fragments against SIGLEC-15 (SEQ ID NO.:2) and against SIGLEC-15 variants were obtained.

Sialic-acid-binding immunoglobulin-like lectins (Siglecs) are members of the immunoglobulin (Ig) superfamily that have the ability to interact with sialic acids (McMillan and Crocker, 2008; Crocker et al., 2007). There are several Siglec family members that all share specific structural features, in particular, displaying an amino-terminal V-set Ig domain that binds to sialic acid and a variable number of C2-set Ig domains. These membrane receptors are generally expressed in highly specific manners and many of the family members are expressed in hematopoietic cells (McMillan and Crocker, 2008). These proteins are thought to promote cell-cell interactions, mediate signaling, and regulate immune functions through the recognition of glycans (Crocker et al., 2007). Sialic acids are nine-carbon sugars typically located at the ends of complex glycoconjugates on the surface of cells. They can be attached to a wide variety of proteins and lipids (McMillan and Crocker, 2008).

Siglec-15 is one of the most recently described Siglec family members that has a high homology to Siglec-14 (Angata et al., 2007). These authors reported that it preferentially binds to sialyl Tn structure and that it interacts with DAP12 and DAP10. The functional significance of these interactions is not known but it was proposed that Siglec-15 probably harbors an activating function (Angata et al., 2007). A recent publication showed that the presence of sialic acid at the end of surface glycoconjugates was required for proper osteoclast differentiation and were probably important for the fusion of osteoclast precursor cells (Takahata et al., 2007). This last observation creates a direct functional link between sialic acid binding and the expression of Siglec-15 in differentiating osteoclasts and strongly suggested that Siglec-15 plays a role in the early differentiation program of osteoclast precursors.

Thus, the expression profile of Siglec-15, its strong inducibility during osteoclast differentiation, its localization at the surface of the membrane, and its structural features all contribute to the feasibility of targeting this protein at the

cell surface with monoclonal antibodies. The only other example of monoclonal antibody-based therapy that target osteoclasts is denosumab, a human monoclonal antibody that is specific for RANKL (Ellis et al. 2008). The present invention relates to the use of anti-Siglec-15 antibodies or antigen binding fragments as blockers of osteoclast differentiation and which may be used for impairing bone loss or bone resorption in bone-related diseases, such as cancer-induced severe bone loss.

The present description refers to a number of documents, the content of which is herein incorporated by reference in their entirety.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates in one aspect to a therapeutic antibody and antigen binding fragments thereof which targets SIGLEC-15 or SIGLEC-15 analogues. These antibodies or antigen binding fragments may be advantageously recombinantly expressed in a mammalian cell system.

The present invention relates in another aspect thereof to an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment capable of binding to a polypeptide able to promote osteoclast differentiation and of interfering with (e.g., inhibiting) an osteoclast differentiation activity of the polypeptide. One such particular polypeptide may be, for example, SEQ ID NO.:2 or a variant having at least 80% sequence identity with SEQ ID NO.:2. The antibody or antigen binding fragment may particularly bind to the extracellular region of SEQ ID NO.:2 or of the SEQ ID NO.:2 variant. The antibody or antigen binding fragment may thus modulate the differentiation of osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated osteoclasts that occurs through the SEQ ID NO.:2 or its variant.

Antibodies or antigen binding fragments that are encompassed by the present invention include, for example, those that may interfere with (e.g., inhibit) the differentiation of a human osteoclast precursor cell or more specifically, those that may interfere with (e.g., inhibit) the differentiation of a primary human osteoclast precursor cell.

Therefore, in accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may be capable of inhibiting differentiation of osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated osteoclasts.

In an embodiment of the invention, the antibody may be, for example, a polyclonal antibody. In another embodiment of the invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may be, for example, a monoclonal antibody or a fragment thereof. In yet another embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may be, for example, a chimeric antibody or a fragment thereof. In a further embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may be, for example, an isolated human antibody or a fragment thereof.

The antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention may be produced from an isolated mammalian cell or by a hybridoma cell. Although hybridoma cells are encompassed by the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may preferably be produced in a cell other than an hybridoma cell. The isolated mammalian cell may be, for instance, a human cell.

An exemplary embodiment of an antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention is one that may comprise (amino acids of) a constant region of a human antibody or a fragment thereof.

Another exemplary embodiment of an antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention is one that may comprise (amino acids of) a framework region of a human antibody.

Antibodies or antigen binding fragments that are especially encompassed by the present invention include those that comprises (amino acids of) a constant region of a human antibody or a fragment thereof and/or those that comprises (amino acids of) a framework region of a human antibody and that are produced in mammalian cells, or more particularly in human cells.

Yet other antibodies or antigen binding fragments that are especially encompassed by the present invention include monoclonal antibodies or those that comprises (amino acids of) a constant region of a human antibody or a fragment thereof and/or those that comprises (amino acids of) a framework region of a human antibody and that may interfere with (e.g., inhibit) the differentiation of human osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated human osteoclast, or more particularly those that may interfere with (e.g., inhibit) the differentiation of primary human osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated human osteoclast.

Yet further antibodies or antigen binding fragments that are especially encompassed by the present invention include monoclonal antibodies or those that comprises (amino acids of) a constant region of a human antibody or a fragment thereof and/or those that comprises (amino acids of) a framework region of a human antibody and that may interfere with (e.g., inhibit) the differentiation of human osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated human osteoclast, or more particularly those that may interfere with (e.g., inhibit) the differentiation of primary human osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated human osteoclast and that are produced in mammalian cells, or more particularly in human cells.

Exemplary embodiments of antigen binding fragments include, for example, a FV (e.g., scFv), a Fab, a Fab' or a (Fab')<sub>2</sub>.

In accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise (amino acids of) constant region from an IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4. More particularly, the (amino acids of) the constant region may be from an IgG2.

The present invention also provides in a further aspect, a pharmaceutical composition which may comprise an antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

More specifically, the present invention provides a pharmaceutical composition which may comprise:

- a. an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment that may be capable of binding to a polypeptide able to promote osteoclast differentiation and of interfering with (e.g., inhibiting, impairing) an osteoclast differentiation activity of the polypeptide such as a polypeptide which may be selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO.:2 and a variant having at least 80% sequence identity with SEQ ID NO.:2, and;
- b. a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

The pharmaceutical composition may thus comprise an antibody or antigen binding fragment that may impair (interfere with) the differentiation of osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated osteoclasts promoted by SEQ ID NO.:2 or its variant.

Exemplary embodiments of antibodies or antigen binding fragments that are encompassed by the present invention, include for example, a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, a chimeric antibody, a human antibody or a fragment thereof.

Exemplary embodiments of pharmaceutical compositions are those which comprises an antibody or antigen binding fragment that is produced from an isolated mammalian cell such as a human cell.

Exemplary embodiments of pharmaceutical compositions are those which comprises an antibody or antigen binding fragment that may interfere with the differentiation of human osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated osteoclasts.

Other exemplary embodiments of pharmaceutical compositions are those which comprises an antibody or antigen binding fragment that may interfere with the differentiation of primary human osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated osteoclasts.

Yet other exemplary embodiments of pharmaceutical compositions are those which comprises an antibody or antigen binding fragment that interfere with the differentiation of human osteoclast precursor cells (e.g., primary human osteoclast precursors cells) into differentiated osteoclasts and that are produced in mammalian cells (e.g., human cells).

In an additional aspect, the present invention provides an isolated cell which may comprise (e.g., that has been injected or transformed or else), that is capable of expressing or that may express an antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention. In accordance with the present invention, the isolated cell may be, for instance a mammalian cell. In a more specific embodiment, the isolated cell may be, for example, a human cell.

In yet an additional aspect, the present invention relates to a method of modulating (i.e., inhibiting, lowering, impairing) osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need, the method may comprise administering the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention.

In an exemplary embodiment, the invention provides a method of modulating (i.e., inhibiting, lowering, impairing) osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need, the method may comprise administering an antibody or antigen binding fragment that may be capable of modulating the differentiation of an osteoclast precursor cell (e.g., human osteoclast precursor cell, human primary osteoclast precursor cell) into a differentiated osteoclast.

In another exemplary embodiment, the invention provides a method of modulating (i.e., inhibiting, lowering, impairing) osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need, the method may comprise administering an antibody or antigen binding fragment that may be capable of modulating the differentiation of an osteoclast precursor cell (e.g., human osteoclast precursor cell, human primary osteoclast precursor cell) into a differentiated osteoclast and that is produced in mammalian cells (e.g., human cell).

In yet another exemplary embodiment, the invention provides a method of modulating (i.e., inhibiting, lowering, impairing) osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need, the method may comprise administering an antibody or antigen binding fragment that is capable of modulating (i.e., inhibiting, lowering, impairing) the differentiation of an osteoclast precursor cell (e.g., human osteoclast precursor cell, human primary osteoclast precursor cell) into a differentiated osteoclast, where the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise, for example, a monoclonal antibody or a fragment thereof or that may comprise (amino acids) of a human constant region or a fragment thereof, and/or amino acids of a framework region of a human antibody. Such antibodies or antigen binding fragments include those that are produced in mammalian cells (e.g., human cell).

The antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention may thus be administered to a mammal (e.g., human) which may suffer from undesirable (e.g., excessive) bone loss or bone resorption. The antibody or antigen binding fragment may thus be particularly useful to treat bone loss or bone resorption in patients suffering or susceptible of suffering from a condition selected from the group consisting of osteoporosis, osteopenia, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypogonadism, thyrotoxicosis, systemic mastocytosis, adult hypophosphatasia, hyperadrenocorticism, osteogenesis imperfecta, Paget's disease, Cushing's disease/syndrome, Tumer syndrome, Gaucher disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan's syndrome, Menkes' syndrome, Fanconi's syndrome, multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, arthritides, periodontal disease, rickets (including vitamin D dependent, type I and II, and x-linked hypophosphatemic rickets) or other form of vitamin D deficiency such as vitamin D deficiency associated with chronic kidney disease or kidney failure, fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium, osteosclerotic disorders such as pycnodysostosis and damage caused by macrophage-mediated inflammatory processes.

The present invention also provides in a further aspect, a method of identifying an therapeutic antibody or antigen binding fragment able to impair an osteoclast differentiation activity of a polypeptide such as, for example, SEQ ID NO.:2 or a variant having at least 80% sequence identity with SEQ ID NO.:2. The method may comprise contacting the polypeptide or a cell expressing the polypeptide with a candidate antibody or antigen binding fragment and measuring the activity of the polypeptide. A reduction in the osteoclast differentiation activity (in the presence of antibody or antibody fragment in comparison with the absence of antibody or antibody fragment) may thus positively identify an inhibitory antibody or antigen binding fragment.

The present invention also relates in a further aspect to an antibody or antigen binding fragment which may be capable of inhibiting differentiation of an osteoclast precursor cell into an osteoclast and which may be obtained by the method of providing an antibody or antigen binding fragment able to bind to the polypeptide described herein (SEQ ID NO.:2 or to a variant having at least 80% sequence identity with SEQ ID NO.:2) to an osteoclast precursor cell and inducing differentiation. A reduced osteoclast differentiation (in the presence of antibody or antibody fragment in comparison with the absence of antibody or antibody fragment) may thus positively identify an antibody or antigen binding fragment which may be capable of inhibiting differentiation of an osteoclast precursor cell into an osteoclast.

The present invention also relates to an isolated antibody or antigen binding fragment which may be capable of specific binding to SEQ ID NO.:2 or to a variant having at least 80% sequence identity with SEQ ID NO.:2 and of inhibiting a resorptive activity of an osteoclast.

The invention also provides a method of generating an antibody or antigen binding fragment which may be capable of inhibiting differentiation of an osteoclast precursor cell (into an osteoclast) or of inhibiting a resorptive activity of an osteoclast. The method may comprise administering SEQ ID NO.:2, a variant having at least 80% identity with SEQ ID NO.:2 or a fragment of at least 10 amino acids thereof, to a mammal (e.g., especially an animal) under conditions allowing for the production of antibodies (under conditions which induces humoral immunity). The method may also comprise isolating or purifying the antibody or antigen binding fragment from the mammal.

The invention additionally provides an antibody or antigen binding fragment that comprises at least one CDRL1, CDRL2, CDRL3, CDRH1, CDRH2 and/or CDRH3 described herein. Identification of CDRs in a light chain or heavy chain may be made in accordance with the Kabat or Chotia method or by other methods known in the art

In an exemplary embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise any individual CDR or a combination of CDR1, CDR2 and/or CDR3 of the light chain variable region. The CDR3 may more particularly be selected. Combination may include for example, CDRL1 and CDRL3; CDRL1 and CDRL2; CDRL2 and CDRL3 and; CDRL1, CDRL2 and CDRL3.

In another exemplary embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise any individual CDR or a combination of CDR1, CDR2 and/or CDR3 of the heavy chain variable region. The CDR3 may more particularly be selected. Combination may include for example, CDRH1 and CDRH3; CDRH1 and CDRH2; CDRH2 and CDRH3 and; CDRH1, CDRH2 and CDRH3.

In accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise at least two CDRs of a CDRL1, a CDRL2 or a CDRL3.

Also in accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise one CDRL1, one CDRL2 and one CDRL3.

In accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise at least two CDRs of a CDRH1, a CDRH2 or a CDRH3.

Also in accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise one CDRH1, one CDRH2 and one CDRH3.

Further in accordance with the present invention, the antibody or antigen binding fragment may comprise:

- a. At least two CDRs of a CDRL1, CDRL2 or CDRL3 and;
- b. At least two CDRs of a CDRH1, one CDRH2 or one CDRH3.

The antibody or antigen binding fragment may more preferably comprise one CDRL1, one CDRL2 and one CDRL3.

The antibody or antigen binding fragment may also more preferably comprise one CDRH1, one CDRH2 and one CDRH3.

The invention further provides antibody or antigen binding fragment that comprises amino acids of the light chain variable region and/or of the heavy chain variable region described herein.

The present invention relates to polynucleotides comprising sequences involved in the process of bone remodeling, the open reading frame of such sequences, substantially identical sequences (e.g., variants (e.g., allelic variant), non human orthologs), substantially complementary sequences and fragments of any one of the above thereof.

The present invention relates to polypeptide comprising sequences involved in the process of bone remodeling including biologically active analogs and biologically active fragments thereof. The present invention also relates to compositions that are useful for the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, prevention and/or evaluation of therapies for bone remodeling and associated disorders.

In addition, the present invention relates to a method for analyzing polynucleotide expression patterns, and applied in the identification of polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives specifically involved in bone remodeling.

The present invention relates to polynucleotide expression profiles of osteoclasts, the isolation and identification of

polynucleotides, their corresponding polypeptides, variants and derivatives involved in osteoclast activity, validation of these identified elements for their potential as therapeutic targets and use of said polynucleotides, polypeptides, variants and derivatives for the amelioration of disease states.

It is an object of the present invention to provide polynucleotides and/or related polypeptides that have been isolated and identified. More specifically, the invention provides (isolated or substantially purified) polynucleotides comprising or consisting of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, its coding sequence (open reading frame) substantially identical sequence (e.g., variants, orthologs (e.g., SEQ ID NO.:3; SEQ ID NO.:107)), substantially complementary sequences and related polypeptides comprising any one of SEQ ID NO.:2, SEQ ID NO.:4 or SEQ ID NO.:108 which have been shown to be upregulated in a highly specific fashion in osteoclasts.

NSEQ refers generally to polynucleotide sequences of the present invention and includes for example, SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 and SEQ ID NO.:107 whereas PSEQ refers generally to polypeptide sequences of the present invention and includes, for example, SEQ ID NO.:2 or a SEQ ID NO.:2 variant (including SEQ ID NO.:4 and SEQ ID NO.:108). Of course it will be understood that NSEQ also encompasses polynucleotide sequences which are designed or derived from SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or and SEQ ID NO.:107 including for example, their coding sequence, complementary sequences etc.

As used herein the term "NSEQ" refers generally to polynucleotides sequences comprising or consisting of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3, or SEQ ID NO.:107 (e.g., an isolated form) or comprising or consisting of a fragment of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107. The term "NSEQ" more particularly refers to a polynucleotide sequence comprising or consisting of a transcribed portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion(s) (i.e., a coding portion of any one of SEQ ID No.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107). The term "NSEQ" additionally refers to a sequence substantially identical to any one of the above and more particularly substantially identical to polynucleotide sequence comprising or consisting of a transcribed portion of any one of SEQ. ID. Nos.: 1 or 3, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion(s). The term "NSEQ" additionally refers to a polynucleotide sequence region of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 which encodes or is able to encode a polypeptide. The term "NSEQ" also refers to a polynucleotide sequence able of encoding any one of the polypeptides described herein or a polypeptide fragment of any one of the above. Finally, the term "NSEQ" also comprise a sequence substantially complementary to any one of the above.

The term "inhibitory NSEQ" generally refers to a sequence substantially complementary to any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.: 3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, substantially complementary to a fragment of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, substantially complementary to a sequence substantially identical to SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 and more particularly, substantially complementary to a transcribed portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (e.g., which may be free of untranslated or untranslatable portion) and which may have attenuating or even inhibitory action against the transcription of a mRNA or against expression of a polypeptide encoded by a

corresponding SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107. Suitable "inhibitory NSEQ" may have for example and without limitation from about 10 to about 30 nucleotides, from about 10 to about 25 nucleotides or from about 15 to about 20 nucleotides. As used herein the term "nucleotide" means deoxyribonucleotide or ribonucleotide. In an exemplary embodiment, the use of nucleotide analogues is also encompassed in the present invention.

The present invention relates in one aspect thereof to an isolated polynucleotide sequence having at least from about 80% to about 100% (e.g., 80%, 90%, 95%, etc.) sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of polynucleotides comprising (a) any one of a SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107; (b) an open reading frame of (a); (c) a full complement of (a) or (b), and; (d) a fragment of any one of (a) to (c).

As used herein the term "untranscribable region" may include for example, a promoter region (or portion thereof), silencer region, enhancer region etc. of a polynucleotide sequence.

As used herein the term "untranslatable region" may include for example, an initiator portion of a polynucleotide sequence (upstream of an initiator codon, e.g., AUG), intronic regions, stop codon and/or region downstream of a stop codon (including poly A tail, etc.).

Complements of the isolated polynucleotide sequence encompassed by the present invention may be those, for example, which hybridize under high stringency conditions to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a), or (b). The high stringency conditions may comprise, for example, a hybridization reaction at 65° C. in 5×SSC, 5×Denhardt's solution, 1% SDS, and 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA.

In accordance with the present invention, the polynucleotide sequence may be used, for example, in the treatment of diseases or disorders involving bone remodeling.

Fragments of polynucleotides may be used, for example, as probes for determining the presence of the isolated polynucleotide (or its complement or fragments thereof) in a sample, cell, tissue, etc. for experimental purposes or for the purpose of diagnostic of a diseases or disorders involving bone remodeling.

The present invention also relates to a combination comprising a plurality of polynucleotides (substantially purified and/or isolated). The polynucleotides may be co-expressed with one or more genes known to be involved in bone remodeling. Furthermore, the plurality of polynucleotides may be selected, for example, from the group consisting of a polynucleotide comprising (a) any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107; (b) an open reading frame of (a); (c) a polynucleotide sequence comprising or consisting of a transcribed portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion(s) (d) a complementary sequence of any one of (a) to (c); (e) a sequence that hybridizes under high stringency conditions to any one of the nucleotide sequences of (a) to (d) and; (f) fragments of any one of (a) to (e).

The present invention further relates to a polynucleotide encoding any one of the polypeptides described herein. In accordance with the present invention, the polynucleotide (RNA, DNA, etc.) may encode a polypeptide which may be selected from the group consisting of any one of SEQ ID NO.:2 or a SEQ ID NO.:2 analogue such as, for example, SEQ ID NO.:4 or SEQ ID NO.:108, or fragments thereof (e.g., biologically active fragments, immunologically active fragments, etc.).

The present invention also relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the polynucleotides of the present invention, operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide thereby encoding a fusion polypeptide.

The invention further relates to a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 or more particularly from the open reading frame of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, or a portion thereof. The invention also comprises the product of a gene that is co-expressed with one or more genes known to be involved in bone remodeling.

Isolated naturally occurring allelic variant are also encompassed by the present invention as well as synthetic variants (e.g., made by recombinant DNA technology or by chemical synthesis, etc.) such as biologically active variant which may comprise one or more amino acid substitutions (compared to a naturally occurring polypeptide), such as conservative or non conservative amino acid substitution.

The present invention, further provides a vector (mammalian, bacterial, viral, etc.) comprising the polynucleotides described herein or fragments thereof, such as an expression vector. The vector may further comprise a nucleic acid sequence which may help in the regulation of expression of the polynucleotide and/or a nucleotide sequence encoding a tag (e.g., affinity tag; HA, GST, His etc.).

In accordance with the present invention, an expression vector may comprise, for example, the following operatively linked elements:

- a) a transcription promoter;
- b) a polynucleotide segment (which may comprise an open reading frame of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107); and
- c) a transcription terminator.

The invention also relates to an expression vector comprising a polynucleotide described herein, a host cell transformed with the expression vector and a method for producing a polypeptide of the present invention.

The invention further relates to a vector comprising a polynucleotide or polynucleotide fragment. Vectors which may comprise a sequence substantially complementary to the polynucleotides of the present invention (e.g., siRNA, shRNA) are thus encompassed by the present invention. The vector may comprise sequences enabling transcription of the polynucleotide or polynucleotide fragment.

More particularly, the present invention therefore provides a cell which may be genetically engineered to contain and/or to express the polynucleotide (including complements and fragments) and/or polypeptides of the present invention. The cell may be, for example, a mammalian cell, an insect cell, a bacteria cell, etc.

The present invention therefore provides a host cell which may comprise a vector as described herein. The cell may be, for example, a mammalian cell, an insect cell, a bacteria, etc. The cell may be able to express or expresses a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide described herein.

Methods of producing the polypeptides of the present invention encompassed herewith includes for example, culturing the cell in conditions allowing the transcription of a gene or expression of the polypeptide. The polypeptide may be recovered, for example, from cell lysate or from the cell supernatant.

The invention relates to the use of at least one polynucleotide comprising any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 their coding sequence, substantially identical sequences, substantially complementary sequences or fragments thereof on an array. The array may be used in

a method for diagnosing a bone remodeling disease or disorder by hybridizing the array with a patient sample under conditions to allow complex formation, detecting complex formation, and comparing the amount of complex formation in the patient sample to that of standards for normal and diseased tissues wherein the complex formation in the patient sample indicates the presence of a bone remodeling disease or disorder. Of course, the use of a polynucleotide of the present invention in a diagnosis method is not dependent exclusively by way of a specific assay. The sequence or sequences may be used in conventionally used diagnosis methods known in the art.

The present invention also relates to a method of ameliorating bone remodeling disease or disorder symptoms, or for inhibiting or delaying bone disease or disorder, the method may comprise: contacting a compound capable of specifically inhibiting activity or expression of a polynucleotide sequence described herein or a polypeptide described herein, in osteoclasts so that symptoms of the bone remodeling disease or disorder may be ameliorated, or the disease or disorder may be prevented, delayed or lowered.

The present invention further relates to a method for ameliorating bone remodeling disease or disorder symptoms, or for inhibiting or delaying bone disease or disorder, the method may comprise: contacting a compound capable of specifically promoting activity or expression of a polynucleotide sequence described herein or a polypeptide described herein, in osteoclasts so that symptoms of the bone remodeling disease or disorder may be ameliorated, or the disease or disorder may be prevented, delayed or lowered.

The present invention also relates to a method of treating a condition in a mammal characterized by a deficiency in, or need for, bone growth or replacement and/or an undesirable level of bone resorption, which method may comprise administering to a mammalian subject in need of such treatment an effective amount of a suitable compound described herein.

The present invention further relates to a method of using a polynucleotide sequence described herein, a polypeptide described herein on an array and for the use of the array in a method for diagnosing a bone remodeling disease or disorder by hybridizing the array with a patient sample under conditions to allow complex formation, detecting complex formation, and comparing the amount of complex formation in the patient sample to that of standards for normal and diseased tissues wherein the complex formation in the patient sample may indicate the presence of a bone remodeling disease or disorder.

In accordance with the present invention, the polynucleotide sequence described herein may be used for somatic cell gene therapy or for stem cell gene therapy.

The invention also relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide described herein or a polypeptide encoded by the selected polynucleotide or portion thereof and a suitable pharmaceutical carrier.

Additionally, the invention relates to products, compositions, processes and methods that comprise a polynucleotide described herein, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides, a portion thereof, their variants or derivatives, for research, biological, clinical and therapeutic purposes.

The NSEQs and PSEQs may be used in diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, prevention, and selection and evaluation of therapies for diseases and disorders involving bone remodeling including, but not limited to, osteoporosis, osteopenia, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypogonadism, thyrotoxicosis, systemic mastocytosis, adult hypophosphatasia, hyperadrenocorti-

cism, osteogenesis imperfecta, Paget's disease, Cushing's disease/syndrome, Turner syndrome, Gaucher disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan's syndrome, Menkes' syndrome, Fanconi's syndrome, multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, arthritides, periodontal disease, rickets (including vitamin D dependent, type I and II, and x-linked hypophosphatemic rickets), fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium, osteosclerotic disorders such as pycnodysostosis and damage caused by macrophage-mediated inflammatory processes.

Use of NSEQ as a Screening Tool

The polynucleotides obtained by the present invention may be used to detect and isolate expression products, for example, mRNA, complementary DNAs (cDNAs) and proteins derived from or homologous to the NSEQs. In one embodiment, the expression of mRNAs homologous to the NSEQs of the present invention may be detected, for example, by hybridization analysis, reverse transcription and in vitro nucleic acid amplification methods. Such procedures permit detection of mRNAs in a variety of tissue types or at different stages of development. The subject nucleic acids which are expressed in a tissue-specific or a developmental-stage-specific manner are useful as tissue-specific markers or for defining the developmental stage of a sample of cells or tissues that may define a particular disease state. One of skill in the art may readily adapt the NSEQs for these purposes.

Those skilled in the art will also recognize that the NSEQs and its expression products such as cDNA nucleic acids and genomic DNA may be used to prepare short oligonucleotides sequences. For example, oligonucleotides having ten to twelve nucleotides or more may be prepared which hybridize specifically to the present NSEQs and cDNAs and allow detection, identification and isolation of unique nucleic sequences by hybridization. Sequences of for example, at least 15-20 nucleotides may be used and selected from regions that lack homology to other known sequences. Sequences of 20 or more nucleotides that lack such homology show an increased specificity toward the target sequence. Useful hybridization conditions for probes and primers are readily determinable by those of skill in the art. Stringent hybridization conditions encompassed herewith are those that may allow hybridization of nucleic acids that are greater than 90% homologous but which may prevent hybridization of nucleic acids that are less than 70% homologous. The specificity of a probe may be determined by whether it is made from a unique region, a regulatory region, or from a conserved motif. Both probe specificity and the stringency of diagnostic hybridization or amplification (maximal, high, intermediate, or low) reactions may be determined whether the probe identifies exactly complementary sequences, allelic variants, or related sequences. Probes designed to detect related sequences may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the selected polynucleotides.

It is to be understood herein that the NSEQs (including substantially identical sequences and fragments thereof) may hybridize to a substantially complementary sequence found in a test sample. Additionally, a sequence substantially complementary to NSEQ may bind a NSEQ found in a test sample.

Furthermore, a probe may be labelled by any procedure known in the art, for example by incorporation of nucleotides linked to a "reporter molecule". A "reporter molecule", as used herein, may be a molecule that provides an analytically identifiable signal allowing detection of a hybridized probe. Detection may be either qualitative or quantitative. Commonly used reporter molecules include fluorophores,

enzymes, biotin, chemiluminescent molecules, bioluminescent molecules, digoxigenin, avidin, streptavidin or radioisotopes. Commonly used enzymes include horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, glucose oxidase and  $\beta$ -galactosidase, among others. Enzymes may be conjugated to avidin or streptavidin for use with a biotinylated probe. Similarly, probes may be conjugated to avidin or streptavidin for use with a biotinylated enzyme. Incorporation of a reporter molecule into a DNA probe may be by any method known to the skilled artisan, for example by nick translation, primer extension, random oligo priming, by 3' or 5' end labeling or by other means. In addition, hybridization probes include the cloning of nucleic acid sequences into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro. The labelled polynucleotide sequences may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; and in micro arrays utilizing samples from subjects to detect altered expression. Oligonucleotides useful as probes for screening of samples by hybridization assays or as primers for amplification may be packaged into kits. Such kits may contain the probes or primers in a pre-measured or predetermined amount, as well as other suitably packaged reagents and materials needed for the particular hybridization or amplification protocol. In another embodiment, the invention entails a substantially purified polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQs, polypeptide analogs or polypeptide fragments thereof. The polypeptides whether in a premature, mature or fused form, may be isolated from lysed cells, or from the culture medium, and purified to the extent needed for the intended use. One of skill in the art may readily purify these proteins, polypeptides and peptides by any available procedure. For example, purification may be accomplished by salt fractionation, size exclusion chromatography, ion exchange chromatography, reverse phase chromatography, affinity chromatography and the like.

#### Use of NSEQ for Development of an Expression System

In order to express a biologically active polypeptide, NSEQ, or derivatives thereof, may be inserted into an expression vector, i.e., a vector that contains the elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a particular host. These elements may include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions. Methods that are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct such expression vectors. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination.

A variety of expression vector/host cell systems known to those of skill in the art may be utilized to express NSEQ. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with baculovirus vectors; plant cell systems transformed with viral or bacterial expression vectors; or animal cell systems. For long-term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression in cell lines may be effected. For example, NSEQ may be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors that may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable or visible marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. The invention is not to be limited by the vector or host cell employed.

In general, host cells that contain NSEQ and that express a polypeptide encoded by the NSEQ, or a portion thereof, may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques that include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or amino acid sequences. Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of polypeptides using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). Those of skill in the art may readily adapt these methodologies to the present invention.

The present invention additionally relates to a bioassay for evaluating compounds as potential antagonists of the polypeptide described herein, the bioassay may comprise:

- a) culturing test cells in culture medium containing increasing concentrations of at least one compound whose ability to inhibit the action of a polypeptide described herein is sought to be determined, wherein the test cells may contain a polynucleotide sequence described herein (for example, in a form having improved trans-activation transcription activity, relative to wild-type polynucleotide, and comprising a response element operatively linked to a reporter gene); and thereafter
- b) monitoring in the cells the level of expression of the product of the reporter gene as a function of the concentration of the potential antagonist compound in the culture medium, thereby indicating the ability of the potential antagonist compound to inhibit activation of the polypeptide encoded by, the polynucleotide sequence described herein.

The present invention further relates to a bioassay for evaluating compounds as potential agonists for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide sequence described herein, the bioassay may comprise:

- a) culturing test cells in culture medium containing increasing concentrations of at least one compound whose ability to promote the action of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide sequence described herein is sought to be determined, wherein the test cells may contain a polynucleotide sequence described herein (for example, in a form having improved trans-activation transcription activity, relative to wild-type polynucleotide, and comprising a response element operatively linked to a reporter gene); and thereafter
- b) monitoring in the cells the level of expression of the product of the reporter gene as a function of the concentration of the potential agonist compound in the culture medium, thereby indicating the ability of the potential agonist compound to promote activation of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide sequence described herein.

Host cells transformed with NSEQ may be cultured under conditions for the expression and recovery of the polypeptide from cell culture. The polypeptide produced by a transgenic cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing NSEQ may be designed to contain signal sequences that direct secretion of the polypeptide through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences



that encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express the polypeptide encoded by NSEQ. The nucleotide sequences of the present invention may be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter the nucleotide sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed polypeptide in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing, which cleaves a "prepro" form of the polypeptide, may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells that have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and W138) are available commercially and from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the expressed polypeptide.

Those of skill in the art will readily appreciate that natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion polypeptide containing heterologous polypeptide moieties in any of the aforementioned host systems. Such heterologous polypeptide moieties may facilitate purification of fusion polypeptides using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein, thioredoxin, calmodulin binding peptide, 6-His (His), FLAG, c-myc, hemagglutinin (HA), and monoclonal antibody epitopes.

In yet a further aspect, the present invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide which may comprise a nucleotide sequence encoding a fusion protein, the fusion protein may comprise a fusion partner fused to a peptide fragment of a protein encoded by, or a naturally occurring allelic variant polypeptide encoded by, the polynucleotide sequence described herein.

Those of skill in the art will also readily recognize that the nucleic acid and polypeptide sequences may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical or enzymatic methods well known in the art. For example, peptide synthesis may be performed using various solid-phase techniques and machines such as the ABI 431A Peptide synthesizer (PE Biosystems) may be used to automate synthesis. If desired, the amino acid sequence may be altered during synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins to produce a variant protein.

#### Use of NSEQ as a Diagnostic Screening Tool

The skilled artisan will readily recognize that NSEQ may be used for diagnostic purposes to determine the absence, presence, or altered expression (i.e. increased or decreased compared to normal) of the gene. The polynucleotides may be at least 10 nucleotides long or at least 12 nucleotides long or at least 15 nucleotides long up to any desired length and may comprise complementary RNA and DNA molecules,

branched nucleic acids, and/or peptide nucleic acids (PNAs). In one alternative, the polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in samples in which expression of NSEQ is correlated with disease. In another alternative, NSEQ may be used to detect genetic polymorphisms associated with a disease. These polymorphisms may be detected in the transcript cDNA.

The invention provides for the use of at least one polynucleotide comprising NSEQ (e.g., an open reading frame of NSEQ, a substantially complementary sequence, a substantially identical sequence, and fragments thereof) on an array and for the use of that array in a method for diagnosing a bone remodeling disease or disorder by hybridizing the array with a patient sample under conditions to allow complex formation, detecting complex formation, and comparing the amount of complex formation in the patient sample to that of standards for normal and diseased tissues wherein the complex formation in the patient sample indicates the presence of a bone remodeling disease or disorder.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides one or more compartmentalized kits for detection of bone resorption disease states. A first kit may have a receptacle containing at least one isolated probe. Such a probe may be a nucleic acid fragment which is present/absent in the genomic DNA of normal cells but which is absent/present in the genomic DNA of affected cells. Such a probe may be specific for a DNA site that is normally active/inactive but which may be inactive/active in certain cell types. Similarly, such a probe may be specific for a DNA site that may be abnormally expressed in certain cell types. Finally, such a probe may identify a specific DNA mutation. By specific for a DNA site is meant that the probe may be capable of hybridizing to the DNA sequence which is mutated, or may be capable of hybridizing to DNA sequences adjacent to the mutated DNA sequences. The probes provided in the present kits may have a covalently attached reporter molecule. Probes and reporter molecules may be readily prepared as described above by those of skill in the art.

#### Use of NSEQ as a Therapeutic

One of skill in the art will readily appreciate that the expression systems and assays discussed above may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen, in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual subject. Once the presence of disease is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization or amplification assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate the level observed in a healthy subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to many years.

In yet another aspect of the invention, an NSEQ, a portion thereof, or its complement, may be used therapeutically for the purpose of expressing mRNA and polypeptide, or conversely to block transcription or translation of the mRNA. Expression vectors may be constructed using elements from retroviruses, adenoviruses, herpes or vaccinia viruses, or bacterial plasmids, and the like. These vectors may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to a particular target organ, tissue, or cell population. Methods well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct vectors to express nucleic acid sequences or their complements.

Alternatively, NSEQ, a portion thereof, or its complement, may be used for somatic cell or stem cell gene therapy. Vectors may be introduced in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors are introduced into stem cells taken

from the subject, and the resulting transgenic cells are clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same subject. Delivery of NSEQ by transfection, liposome injections, or polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods that are well known in the art. Additionally, endogenous NSEQ expression may be inactivated using homologous recombination methods that insert an inactive gene sequence into the coding region or other targeted region of NSEQ.

Depending on the specific goal to be achieved, vectors containing NSEQ may be introduced into a cell or tissue to express a missing polypeptide or to replace a non-functional polypeptide. Of course, when one wishes to express PSEQ in a cell or tissue, one may use a NSEQ able to encode such PSEQ for that purpose or may directly administer PSEQ to that cell or tissue.

On the other hand, when one wishes to attenuate or inhibit the expression of PSEQ, one may use a NSEQ (e.g., an inhibitory NSEQ) which is substantially complementary to at least a portion of a NSEQ able to encode such PSEQ.

The expression of an inhibitory NSEQ may be done by cloning the inhibitory NSEQ into a vector and introducing the vector into a cell to down-regulate the expression of a polypeptide encoded by the target NSEQ.

Vectors containing NSEQ (e.g., including inhibitory NSEQ) may be transformed into a cell or tissue to express a missing polypeptide or to replace a non-functional polypeptide. Similarly a vector constructed to express the complement of NSEQ may be transformed into a cell to downregulate the over-expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof. Complementary or anti-sense sequences may consist of an oligonucleotide derived from the transcription initiation site; nucleotides between about positions -10 and +10 from the ATG are preferred. Similarly, inhibition may be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee et al. 1994)

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the cleavage of mRNA and decrease the levels of particular mRNAs, such as those comprising the polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Ribozymes may cleave mRNA at specific cleavage sites. Alternatively, ribozymes may cleave mRNAs at locations dictated by flanking regions that form complementary base pairs with the target mRNA. The construction and production of ribozymes is well known in the art.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiester linkages within the backbone of the molecule. Alternatively, non-traditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases, may be included.

In addition to the active ingredients, a pharmaceutical composition may contain pharmaceutically acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries that facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations that may be used pharmaceutically.

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose may be estimated initially either in cell culture assays or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the concentration range and route of administration. Such information may then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans. These techniques are well known to one skilled in the art and a therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient that ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating and contrasting the ED<sub>50</sub> (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) and LD<sub>50</sub> (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. Any of the therapeutic compositions described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, but not limited to, mammals such as dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, monkeys, and most preferably, humans.

The pharmaceutical compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

The term "treatment" for purposes of this disclosure refers to both therapeutic treatment and prophylactic or preventative measures, wherein the object is to prevent or slow down (lessen) the targeted pathologic condition or disorder. Those in need of treatment include those already with the disorder as well as those prone to have the disorder or those in whom the disorder is to be prevented.

#### Use of NSEQ in General Research

The invention finally provides products, compositions, processes and methods that utilize an NSEQ, their open reading frame, or a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ or their open reading frame, or a portion thereof, their variants, analogs, derivatives and fragments for research, biological, clinical and therapeutic purposes. For example, to identify splice variants, mutations, and polymorphisms

NSEQ may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences such as promoters and other regulatory elements. Additionally, one may use an XLPCR kit (PE Biosystems, Foster City Calif.), nested primers, and commercially available cDNA libraries (Life Technologies, Rockville Md.) or genomic libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto Calif.) to extend the sequence.

The polynucleotides may also be used as targets in a micro-array. The micro-array may be used to monitor the expression patterns of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify splice variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. Information derived from analyses of the expression patterns may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disease, to diagnose a disease, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents used to treat a disease. Microarrays may also be used to detect genetic diversity, single nucleotide polymorphisms which may characterize a particular population, at the genomic level.

In yet another embodiment, polynucleotides may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical chromosome mapping techniques and genetic map data.

The present invention more particularly relates in one aspect thereof to a method of representatively identifying an endogeneously differentially expressed sequence involved in osteoclast differentiation. The sequence may be, for example, differentially expressed in a differentiated osteoclast cell compared to an undifferentiated osteoclast precursor cell.

The method of the present invention may comprise;

- a) separately providing total messenger RNA from (mature or intermediately) differentiated human osteoclast cell and undifferentiated human osteoclast precursor cell, the total messenger RNA may comprise, for example, at least one endogeneously differentially expressed sequence,
- b) generating single-stranded cDNA from each messenger RNA of differentiated human osteoclast cell and (e.g., randomly) tagging the 3'-end of the single-stranded cDNA with a RNA polymerase promoter sequence and a first sequence tag;
- c) generating single-stranded cDNA from each messenger RNA of undifferentiated human osteoclast precursor cell and (e.g., randomly) tagging the 3'-end of the single-stranded cDNA with a RNA polymerase promoter sequence and a second sequence tag;
- d) separately generating partially or completely double-stranded 5'-tagged-DNA from each of b) and c), the double-stranded 5'-tagged-DNA may thus comprise in a 5' to 3' direction, a double-stranded RNA polymerase promoter, a first or second sequence tag and an endogeneously expressed sequence,
- e) separately linearly amplifying a first and second tagged sense RNA from each of d) with a RNA polymerase enzyme (which may be selected based on the promoter used for tagging),
- f) generating single-stranded complementary first or second tagged DNA from one of e),
- g) hybridizing the single-stranded complementary first or second tagged DNA of
- f) with the other linearly amplified sense RNA of e),
- h) recovering unhybridized RNA with the help of the first or second sequence tag (for example by PCR or hybridization), and;
- i) identifying (determining) the nucleotide sequence of unhybridized RNA.

Steps b) and/or c), may comprise generating a single copy of a single-stranded cDNA.

The method may further comprise the step of comparatively determining the presence of the identified endogeneously and differentially expressed sequence in a differentiated osteoclast cell relative to an undifferentiated osteoclast precursor cell.

A sequence which is substantially absent (e.g., totally absent or present in very low quantity) from one of differentiated osteoclast cell or an undifferentiated osteoclast precursor cell and present in the other of differentiated osteoclast cell or an undifferentiated osteoclast precursor cell may therefore be selected.

The sequence thus selected may be a positive regulator of osteoclast differentiation and therefore may represent an attractive target which may advantageously be used to promote bone resorption or alternatively such target may be inhibited to lower or prevent bone resorption.

Alternatively, the sequence selected using the above method may be a negative regulator of osteoclast differentiation and may therefore represent an attractive target which may advantageously be induced (e.g., at the level of transcription, translation, activity etc.) or provided to a cell to

lower or prevent bone resorption. Also such negative regulator may, upon its inhibition, serve as a target to promote bone resorption.

In accordance with the present invention, the sequence may be further selected based on a reduced or substantially absent expression in other normal tissue, therefore representing a candidate sequence specifically involved in osteoclast differentiation and bone remodeling.

The method may also further comprise a step of determining the complete sequence of the nucleotide sequence and may also comprise determining the coding sequence of the nucleotide sequence.

The present invention also relates in a further aspect, to the isolated endogeneously and differentially expressed sequence (polynucleotide and polypeptide) identified by the method of the present invention.

More particularly, the present invention encompasses a polynucleotide which may comprise the identified polynucleotide sequence, a polynucleotide which may comprise the open reading frame of the identified polynucleotide sequence, a polynucleotide which may comprise a nucleotide sequence substantially identical to the polynucleotide identified by the method of the present invention, a polynucleotide which may comprise a nucleotide sequence substantially complementary to the polynucleotide identified by the method of the present invention, fragments and splice variant thereof.

In accordance with the present invention, the isolated endogeneously and differentially expressed sequence of the present invention may be a complete or partial RNA molecule.

Isolated DNA molecule able to be transcribed into the RNA molecule of the present invention are also encompassed herewith as well as vectors (including expression vectors) comprising the such DNA or RNA molecule.

The present invention also relates to libraries comprising at least one isolated endogeneously and differentially expressed sequence identified herein (e.g., partial or complete RNA or DNA, substantially identical sequences or substantially complementary sequences (e.g., probes) and fragments thereof (e.g., oligonucleotides)).

In accordance with the present invention, the isolated endogeneously and differentially expressed sequence may be selected, for example, from the group consisting of a polynucleotide which may consist in or comprise;

- a) any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- b) the open reading frame of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- c) a polynucleotide which may comprise a nucleotide sequence substantially identical to a) or b), and;
- d) a polynucleotide which may comprise a nucleotide sequence substantially complementary to any one of a) to c),
- e) fragments of any one of a) to d).

In a further aspect the present invention relates to a polypeptide which may be encoded by the isolated endogeneously and differentially expressed sequence of the present invention.

In yet a further aspect the present invention relates to a polynucleotide able to encode a polypeptide of the present invention. Due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, it is to be understood herein that a multiplicity of polynucleotide sequence may encode the same polypeptide sequence and thus are encompassed by the present invention.

Exemplary polypeptides may comprise a sequence selected from the group consisting of any one of SEQ ID NO.:2 and a SEQ ID NO.:2 variant (e.g., SEQ ID NO.:4, SEQ ID NO.:108).

The present invention also relates to an isolated non-human ortholog polynucleotide sequence (involved in bone remodeling), the open reading frame of the non-human ortholog, substantially identical sequences, substantially complementary sequences, fragments and splice variants thereof.

The present invention as well relates to an isolated polypeptide encoded by the non-human ortholog polynucleotide as well as biologically active analogs and biologically active fragments thereof.

Exemplary embodiments of non-human (e.g., mouse) ortholog polynucleotides encompassed herewith include, for example, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107.

Exemplary embodiments of isolated polypeptide encoded by some non-human orthologs identified herein include for example, a polypeptide such as SEQ ID NO.:4 or SEQ ID NO.:108.

Exemplary embodiments of SEQ ID NO.:2 variant having 80% identity with SEQ ID NO.:2 include for example and without limitation, SEQ ID NO.:4, SEQ ID NO.:108 as well as other analogues that are published in databases under gene bank accession numbers or NCBI reference sequence: AAY40743.1, XP\_512109.2, XP\_001089000.1, XP\_601064.4, NP\_001094508.1, XP\_855238.1, XP\_574176.2 and EAX01462.1.

The present invention also more particularly relates, in an additional aspect thereof, to an isolated polynucleotide which may be differentially expressed in differentiated osteoclast cell compared to undifferentiated human osteoclast precursor cell.

The isolated polynucleotide may comprise a member selected from the group consisting of;

- a) a polynucleotide which may comprise any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107;
- b) a polynucleotide which may comprise the open reading frame of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107;
- c) a polynucleotide which may comprise a transcribed or transcribable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion (s);
- d) a polynucleotide which may comprise a translated or translatable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (e.g., coding portion),
- e) a polynucleotide which may comprise a sequence substantially identical (e.g., from about 50 to 100%, or about 60 to 100% or about 70 to 100% or about 80 to 100% or about 85, 90, 95 to 100% identical over the entire sequence or portion of sequences) to a), b) c) or d),
- f) a polynucleotide which may comprise a sequence substantially complementary (e.g., from about 50 to 100%, or about 60 to 100% or about 70 to 100% or about 80 to 100% or about 85, 90, 95 to 100% complementarity over the entire sequence or portion of sequences) to a), b), c) or d) and;
- g) a fragment of any one of a) to f)
- h) including polynucleotides which consist in the above.

Exemplary polynucleotides fragments of those listed above comprise polynucleotides of at least 10 nucleic acids

which may be substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107.

The present invention also relates to an isolated polynucleotide involved in osteoclast differentiation, the isolated polynucleotide may be selected, for example, from the group consisting of;

- a) a polynucleotide comprising any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- b) a polynucleotide comprising the open reading frame of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.: 3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- c) a polynucleotide which may comprise a transcribed or transcribable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion(s);
- d) a polynucleotide which may comprise a translated or translatable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.: SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (e.g., coding portion),
- e) a polynucleotide substantially identical to a), b), c) or d); and;
- f) a sequence of at least 10 nucleic acids which may be substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 or more particularly of a), b), c) or d).

In accordance with the present invention the isolated polynucleotide may be able to promote osteoclast differentiation (e.g., in a mammal or mammalian cell thereof), i.e, a positive regulator of osteoclast differentiation.

Further in accordance with the present invention, the isolated polynucleotide may be able to inhibit, prevent or lower osteoclast differentiation (e.g., in a mammal or mammalian cell thereof), i.e, a negative regulator of osteoclast differentiation.

In yet a further aspect, the present invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide which may be able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation (e.g., in a mammal or mammalian cell thereof). The polynucleotide may be selected, for example, from the group consisting of polynucleotides which may comprise a sequence of at least 10 nucleic acids which is complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of NSEQ described herein.

Suitable polynucleotides may be those which may be able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation which has been induced by an inducer of osteoclast differentiation such as those listed herein.

In accordance with the present invention, the polynucleotide may be, for example, a RNA molecule, a DNA molecule, including those which are partial or complete, single-stranded or double-stranded, hybrids, etc.

The present invention also relates to a vector (e.g., an expression vector) comprising the polynucleotide of the present invention.

The present invention additionally relates in an aspect thereof to a library of polynucleotide sequences which may be differentially expressed in a differentiated osteoclast cell compared to an undifferentiated osteoclast precursor cell. The library may comprise, for example, at least one member selected from the group consisting of

- a) a polynucleotide which may comprise any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.: 3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- b) a polynucleotide which may comprise the open reading frame of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,

- c) a polynucleotide which may comprise a transcribed or transcribable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion(s);
- d) a polynucleotide which may comprise a translated or translatable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (e.g., coding portion),
- e) a polynucleotide which may comprise a sequence substantially identical (e.g., from about 50 to 100%, or about 60 to 100% or about 70 to 100% or about 80 to 100% or about 85, 90, 95 to 100% identical over the entire sequence or portion of sequences) to a), b), c) or d);
- f) a polynucleotide which may comprise a sequence substantially complementary (e.g., from about 50 to 100%, or about 60 to 100% or about 70 to 100% or about 80 to 100% or about 85, 90, 95 to 100% complementarity over the entire sequence or portion of sequences) to a), b), c) or d) and;
- g) a fragment of any one of a) to d).

The present invention also relates to an expression library which may comprise a library of polynucleotides described herein. In accordance with the present invention, each of the polynucleotide may be contained within an expression vector.

Arrays and kits comprising a library of polynucleotide sequences (comprising at least one polynucleotide such as complementary sequences) of the present invention are also encompassed herewith.

The present invention also provides in an additional aspect, a pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting osteoclast differentiation (bone resorption and bone resorption related diseases or disorders), the pharmaceutical composition may comprise, for example;

- a) an isolated polynucleotide as defined herein (e.g., able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation) and;
- b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

The present invention also provides in yet an additional aspect, a method for inhibiting osteoclast differentiation (e.g., for inhibiting bone resorption or for ameliorating bone resorption) in a mammal (individual) in need thereof (or in a mammalian cell), the method may comprise administering an isolated polynucleotide (e.g., able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation) or a suitable pharmaceutical composition comprising such suitable polynucleotide.

In accordance with the present invention, the mammal in need may suffer, for example and without limitation, from a condition selected from the group consisting of osteoporosis, osteopenia, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypogonadism, thyrotoxicosis, systemic mastocytosis, adult hypophosphatasia, hyperadrenocorticism, osteogenesis imperfecta, Paget's disease, Cushing's disease/syndrome, Turner syndrome, Gaucher disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan's syndrome, Menkes' syndrome, Fanconi's syndrome, multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, arthritides, periodontal disease, rickets (including vitamin D dependent, type I and II, and x-linked hypophosphatemic rickets), fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium, osteosclerotic disorders such as pycnodysostosis and damage caused by macrophage-mediated inflammatory processes, etc.

In a further aspect, the present invention relates to the use of an isolated polynucleotide (e.g., able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation) for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a bone resorption disease.

The present invention in another aspect thereof, provides a pharmaceutical composition for promoting osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need thereof. The pharmaceutical composition may comprise, for example;

- a. an isolated polynucleotide (e.g., able to promote osteoclast differentiation) and;
- b. a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

The present invention also further provides a method for promoting osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need thereof (or in a mammalian cell), the method may comprise, for example, administering an isolated polynucleotide (e.g., able to promote osteoclast differentiation) or a suitable pharmaceutical composition as described above.

The present invention additionally relates to the use of an isolated polynucleotide (e.g., able to promote osteoclast differentiation) for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a disease associated with insufficient bone resorption (e.g., hyperostosis) or excessive bone growth.

The present invention also relates to the use of at least one polynucleotide which may be selected from the group consisting of;

- a) a polynucleotide comprising any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- b) a polynucleotide comprising the open reading frame of any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107,
- c) a polynucleotide which may comprise a transcribed or transcribable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, which may be, for example, free of untranslated or untranslatable portion(s);
- d) a polynucleotide which may comprise a translated or translatable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (e.g., coding portion),
- e) a polynucleotide comprising a sequence substantially identical (e.g., from about 50 to 100%, or about 60 to 100% or about 70 to 100% or about 80 to 100% or about 85, 90, 95 to 100% identical over the entire sequence or portion of sequences) to a), b), c) or d);
- f) a polynucleotide comprising a sequence substantially complementary (e.g., from about 50 to 100%, or about 60 to 100% or about 70 to 100% or about 80 to 100% or about 85, 90, 95 to 100% complementarity over the entire sequence or portion of sequences) to a), b), c) or d);
- g) a fragment of any one of a) to f) and;
- h) a library comprising any one of a) to g)

in the diagnosis of a condition related to bone remodeling (a bone disease).

Also encompassed by the present invention are kits for the diagnosis of a condition related to bone remodeling. The kit may comprise a polynucleotide as described herein.

The present invention also provides in an additional aspect, an isolated polypeptide (polypeptide sequence) involved in osteoclast differentiation (in a mammal or a mammalian cell thereof). The polypeptide may comprise (or consist in) a sequence selected from the group consisting of;

- a) any one of SEQ ID NO.:2 or a SEQ ID NO.:2 variant (e.g., SEQ ID NO.:4, SEQ ID NO.:108),
- b) a polypeptide able to be encoded and/or encoded by any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (their coding portion)
- c) a biologically active fragment of any one of a) or b),
- d) a biologically active analog of any one of a) or b).

In accordance with the present invention, the biologically active analog may comprise, for example, at least one amino acid substitution (conservative or non conservative) com-

pared to the original sequence. In accordance with the present invention, the analog may comprise, for example, at least one amino acid substitution, deletion or insertion in its amino acid sequence.

The substitution may be conservative or non-conservative. The polypeptide analog may be a biologically active analog or an immunogenic analog which may comprise, for example, at least one amino acid substitution (conservative or non conservative), for example, 1 to 5, 1 to 10, 1 to 15, 1 to 20, 1 to 50 etc. (including any number there between) compared to the original sequence. An immunogenic analog may comprise, for example, at least one amino acid substitution compared to the original sequence and may still be bound by an antibody specific for the original sequence.

In accordance with the present invention, a polypeptide fragment may comprise, for example, at least 6 consecutive amino acids, at least 8 consecutive amino acids or more of an amino acid sequence described herein.

In yet a further aspect, the present invention provides a pharmaceutical composition which may comprise, for example a polypeptide as described herein and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Methods for modulating osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need thereof (or in a mammalian cell) are also provided by the present invention, which methods may comprise administering an isolated polypeptide (e.g., able to promote osteoclast differentiation) or suitable pharmaceutical composition described herein.

In additional aspects, the present invention relates to the use of an isolated polypeptide (e.g., able to promote osteoclast differentiation) for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a disease associated with insufficient bone resorption.

Methods for ameliorating bone resorption in an individual in need thereof are also encompassed herewith, which method may comprise, for example, administering an isolated polypeptide (e.g., able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation) or suitable pharmaceutical compositions which may comprise such polypeptide.

In accordance with the present invention, the mammal may suffer, for example, from a condition selected from the group consisting of osteoporosis, osteopenia, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypogonadism, thyrotoxicosis, systemic mastocytosis, adult hypophosphatasia, hyperadrenocorticism, osteogenesis imperfecta, Paget's disease, Cushing's disease/syndrome, Turner syndrome, Gaucher disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan's syndrome, Menkes' syndrome, Fanconi's syndrome, multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, arthritides, periodontal disease, rickets (including vitamin D dependent, type I and II, and x-linked hypophosphatemic rickets), fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium, osteosclerotic disorders such as pycnodysostosis and damage caused by macrophage-mediated inflammatory processes, etc.

In yet a further aspect, the present invention relates to the use of a polypeptide able to inhibit osteoclast differentiation in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a bone resorption disease in an individual in need thereof.

The present invention also relates to a compound and the use of a compound able to inhibit (e.g., in an osteoclast precursor cell) the activity or expression of a polypeptide which may be selected, for example, from the group consisting of antibodies and antigen binding fragments thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a bone disease in an individual in need thereof.

In yet an additional aspect, the present invention relates to a method of diagnosing a condition related to a bone

resorption disorder or disease in an individual in need thereof. The method may comprise, for example, quantifying a polynucleotide described herein, such as, for example, polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of those comprising or consisting of (a) SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, (b) a polynucleotide which may comprise the open reading frame of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107, (c) a polynucleotide which may comprise a transcribed or transcribable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107; (d) a polynucleotide which may comprise a translated or translatable portion of any one of SEQ. ID. NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107; (e) substantially identical sequences of any one of (a) to (d); (f) substantially complementary sequences of any one of (a) to (e), or a polypeptide sequence which may be selected, for example, from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO.:2 and a SEQ ID NO.:2 variant thereof in a sample from the individual compared to a standard or normal value.

The present invention also relates to an assay and method for identifying a gene and/or protein involved in bone remodeling. The assay and method may comprise silencing an endogenous gene of an osteoclast cell and providing the cell with a candidate gene (or protein). A candidate gene (or protein) positively involved in bone remodeling may be identified by its ability to complement the silenced endogenous gene. For example, a candidate gene involved in osteoclast differentiation provided to a cell for which an endogenous gene has been silenced, may enable the cell to differentiate in the presence of an inducer such as, for example, RANKL.

The present invention further relates to a cell expressing an exogenous form of any one of the polypeptide (including variants, analogs etc.) or polynucleotide of the present invention (including substantially identical sequences, substantially complementary sequences, fragments, variants, orthologs, etc).

In accordance with the present invention, the cell may be for example, a bone cell. Also in accordance with the present invention, the cell may be an osteoclast (at any level of differentiation).

As used herein the term "exogenous form" is to be understood herein as a form which is not naturally expressed by the cell in question.

#### 45 Antibodies and Antigen Binding Fragments

The term "antibody" refers to intact antibody, monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies. The term "antibody" also encompasses multispecific antibodies such as bispecific antibodies. Human antibodies are usually made of two light chains and two heavy chains each comprising variable regions and constant regions. The light chain variable region comprises 3 CDRs, identified herein as CDRL1, CDRL2 and CDRL3 flanked by framework regions. The heavy chain variable region comprises 3 CDRs, identified herein as CDRH1, CDRH2 and CDRH3 flanked by framework regions.

The term "antigen-binding fragment", as used herein, refers to one or more fragments of an antibody that retain the ability to bind to an antigen (e.g., SEQ ID NO.:2 or variants thereof). It has been shown that the antigen-binding function of an antibody can be performed by fragments of an intact antibody. Examples of binding fragments encompassed within the term "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody include (i) a Fab fragment, a monovalent fragment consisting of the  $V_L$ ,  $V_H$ ,  $C_L$  and  $C_{H1}$  domains; (ii) a  $F(ab')_2$  fragment, a bivalent fragment comprising two Fab fragments linked by a disulfide bridge at the hinge region; (iii) a Fd fragment consisting of the  $V_H$  and  $C_{H1}$  domains; (iv) a

Fv fragment consisting of the  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  domains of a single arm of an antibody, (v) a dAb fragment (Ward et al., (1989) Nature 341:544-546), which consists of a  $V_H$  domain; and (vi) an isolated complementarity determining region (CDR), e.g.,  $V_H$  CDR3. Furthermore, although the two domains of the Fv fragment,  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  are coded for by separate genes, they can be joined, using recombinant methods, by a synthetic linker that enables them to be made as a single polypeptide chain in which the  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  regions pair to form monovalent molecules (known as single chain Fv (scFv); see e.g., Bird et al. (1988) Science 242:423-426; and Huston et al. (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5879-5883). Such single chain antibodies are also intended to be encompassed within the term "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody. Furthermore, the antigen-binding fragments include binding-domain immunoglobulin fusion proteins comprising (i) a binding domain polypeptide (such as a heavy chain variable region, a light chain variable region, or a heavy chain variable region fused to a light chain variable region via a linker peptide) that is fused to an immunoglobulin hinge region polypeptide, (ii) an immunoglobulin heavy chain CH2 constant region fused to the hinge region, and (iii) an immunoglobulin heavy chain CH3 constant region fused to the CH2 constant region. The hinge region may be modified by replacing one or more cysteine residues with serine residues so as to prevent dimerization. Such binding-domain immunoglobulin fusion proteins are further disclosed in US 2003/0118592 and US 2003/0133939. These antibody fragments are obtained using conventional techniques known to those with skill in the art, and the fragments are screened for utility in the same manner as are intact antibodies.

A typical antigen binding site is comprised of the variable regions formed by the pairing of a light chain immunoglobulin and a heavy chain immunoglobulin. The structure of the antibody variable regions is very consistent and exhibits very similar structures. These variable regions are typically comprised of relatively homologous framework regions (FR) interspaced with three hypervariable regions termed Complementarity Determining Regions (CDRs). The overall binding activity of the antigen binding fragment is often dictated by the sequence of the CDRs. The FRs often play a role in the proper positioning and alignment in three dimensions of the CDRs for optimal antigen binding. Antibodies and/or antigen binding fragments of the present invention may originate, for example, from a mouse, a rat or any other mammal or from other sources such as through recombinant DNA technologies.

In a further aspect, the present invention relates to an antibody (e.g., isolated antibody), or antigen-binding fragment thereof, that may specifically bind to a protein or polypeptide described herein. The antibody may be, for example, a monoclonal antibody; a polyclonal antibody an antibody generated using recombinant DNA technologies. The antibody may originate for example, from a mouse, rat, rabbit or any other mammal.

The antibody may also be a human antibody which may be obtained, for example, from a transgenic non-human mammal capable of expressing human Ig genes. The antibody may also be a humanised antibody which may comprise, for example, one or more complementarity determining regions of non-human origin. It may also comprise a surface residue of a human antibody and/or framework regions of a human antibody. The antibody may also be a chimeric antibody which may comprise, for example, variable domains of a non-human antibody and constant domains of a human antibody.

Suitable antibodies may also include, for example, an antigen-binding fragment, an Fab fragment; an  $F(ab')_2$  fragment, and Fv fragment; or a single-chain antibody comprising an antigen-binding fragment (e.g., a single chain Fv).

The antibody of the present invention may be mutated and selected based on an increased affinity and/or specificity for one of a polypeptide described herein and/or based on a reduced immunogenicity in a desired host.

The antibody may further comprise a detectable label attached thereto.

The present invention further relates to a method of producing antibodies able to bind to one of a polypeptide, polypeptide fragments, or polypeptide analogs described herein, the method may comprise:

- a) immunizing a mammal (e.g., mouse, a transgenic mammal capable of producing human Ig, etc.) with a suitable amount of a PSEQ described herein including, for example, a polypeptide fragment comprising at least 6 consecutive amino acids of a PSEQ;
- b) collecting the serum from the mammal; and
- c) isolating the polypeptide-specific antibodies from the serum of the mammal.

The method may further comprise the step of administering a second dose to the animal.

The present invention also relates to a method of producing a hybridoma which secretes an antibody that binds to a polypeptide described herein, the method may comprise:

- a) immunizing a mammal (e.g., mouse, a transgenic mammal capable of producing human Ig, etc.) with a suitable amount of a PSEQ thereof;
- b) obtaining lymphoid cells from the immunized animal obtained from (a);
- c) fusing the lymphoid cells with an immortalizing cell to produce hybrid cells; and
- d) selecting hybrid cells which produce antibody that specifically binds to a PSEQ thereof.

The present invention further relates to a method of producing an antibody that binds to one of the polypeptide described herein, the method may comprise:

- a) synthesizing a library of antibodies (antigen binding fragment) on phage or ribosomes;
- b) panning the library against a sample by bringing the phage or ribosomes into contact with a composition comprising a polypeptide or polypeptide fragment described herein;
- c) isolating phage which binds to the polypeptide or polypeptide fragment, and;
- d) obtaining an antibody from the phage or ribosomes.

The antibody of the present invention may thus be obtained, for example, from a library (e.g., bacteriophage library) which may be prepared, for example, by

- a) extracting cells which are responsible for production of antibodies from a host mammal;
- b) isolating RNA from the cells of (a);
- c) reverse transcribing mRNA to produce cDNA;
- d) amplifying the cDNA using a (antibody-specific) primer; and
- e) inserting the cDNA of (d) into a phage display vector or ribosome display cassette such that antibodies are expressed on the phage or ribosomes.

The host animal may be immunized with polypeptide and/or a polypeptide fragment and/or analog described herein to induce an immune response prior to extracting the cells which are responsible for production of antibodies.

The present invention also relates to a kit for specifically assaying a polypeptide described herein, the kit may com-

prise, for example, an antibody or antibody fragment capable of binding specifically to the polypeptide described herein.

The present invention further contemplates antibodies that may bind to PSEQ. Suitable antibodies may bind to 5 unique antigenic regions or epitopes in the polypeptides, or a portion thereof. Epitopes and antigenic regions useful for generating antibodies may be found within the proteins, polypeptides or peptides by procedures available to one of skill in the art. For example, short, unique peptide sequences 10 may be identified in the proteins and polypeptides that have little or no homology to known amino acid sequences. Preferably the region of a protein selected to act as a peptide epitope or antigen is not entirely hydrophobic; hydrophilic 15 regions are preferred because those regions likely constitute surface epitopes rather than internal regions of the proteins and polypeptides. These surface epitopes are more readily detected in samples tested for the presence of the proteins and polypeptides. Such antibodies may include, but are not 20 limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. The production of antibodies is well known to one of skill in the art.

Peptides may be made by any procedure known to one of skill in the art, for example, by using in vitro translation or 25 chemical synthesis procedures. Short peptides which provide an antigenic epitope but which by themselves are too small to induce an immune response may be conjugated to a suitable carrier. Suitable carriers and methods of linkage are well known in the art. Suitable carriers are typically large 30 macromolecules such as proteins, polysaccharides and polymeric amino acids. Examples include serum albumins, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, ovalbumin, polylysine and the like. One of skill in the art may use available procedures and coupling reagents to link the desired peptide epitope to such 35 a carrier. For example, coupling reagents may be used to form disulfide linkages or thioether linkages from the carrier to the peptide of interest. If the peptide lacks a disulfide group, one may be provided by the addition of a cysteine residue. Alternatively, coupling may be accomplished by 40 activation of carboxyl groups.

The minimum size of peptides useful for obtaining antigen specific antibodies may vary widely. The minimum size must be sufficient to provide an antigenic epitope that is 45 specific to the protein or polypeptide. The maximum size is not critical unless it is desired to obtain antibodies to one particular epitope. For example, a large polypeptide may comprise multiple epitopes, one epitope being particularly useful and a second epitope being immunodominant. Typically, antigenic peptides selected from the present proteins 50 and polypeptides will range from 5 to about 100 amino acids in length. More typically, however, such an antigenic peptide will be a maximum of about 50 amino acids in length, and preferably a maximum of about 30 amino acids. It is usually desirable to select a sequence of about 6, 8, 10, 12 55 or 15 amino acids, up to about 20 or 25 amino acids.

Amino acid sequences comprising useful epitopes may be identified in a number of ways. For example, preparing a series of short peptides that taken together span the entire 60 protein sequence may be used to screen the entire protein sequence. One of skill in the art may routinely test a few large polypeptides for the presence of an epitope showing a desired reactivity and also test progressively smaller and overlapping fragments to identify a preferred epitope with the desired specificity and reactivity.

Antigenic polypeptides and peptides are useful for the production of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Anti-

bodies to a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, polypeptide analogs or portions thereof, may be 5 generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab 10 fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies, such as those that inhibit dimer formation, are especially preferred for therapeutic use. Monoclonal antibodies may be prepared using any technique 15 that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma, the human B-cell hybridoma, and the EBV-hybridoma techniques. In addition, techniques developed for the production of chimeric antibodies may be 20 used. Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be employed. Fabs that may contain specific binding sites for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof, may also 25 be generated. Various immunoassays may be used to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art.

Since hybridoma cells are hybrid mouse cells, they are 30 strictly used to produce murine antibodies. It is clear that the glycosyl side chains of such murine antibodies might significantly differ from the glycosylation pattern observed in human cells. Differences in phosphorylation pattern between 35 human cells and hybridomas might also have an impact on the activity of the antibody. Furthermore, administration of murine antibodies to human usually induces an anti-antibody immune response that could potentially neutralize any of the biological activity that the murine antibody might 40 have.

In order to minimize recognition of murine antibodies by the human immune system or for improving the biological 45 activity of the antibodies in human, murine antibodies are advantageously converted into partially (e.g., chimeric) or fully humanized antibodies. Recombinant form of the light chain and heavy chain of the (partially or fully) humanized antibody may thus be introduced into a mammalian expres- 50 sion system other than hybridoma cells (such as 293 cells, CHO or else). Mammalian expression system may procure the advantage of having a resulting glycosylation pattern that is closer to that of naturally occurring human form of the antibodies.

For example, in the case of lytic IgG1 antibodies, the proper glycosylation of the immunoglobulin chains is nec- 55 essary for effector functions. These biological functions of IgG1 monoclonal antibodies include antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity (ADCC) and complement-dependent cytotoxicity (CDC), both of which will be greatly influenced by the type of glycosyl side chains that are grafted to the amino acids during expression in mammalian cells.

In addition, optimized mammalian cell expression systems will often secrete significantly a greater amounts of antibodies compared to hybridomas. Therefore, there is a 60 practical and probably economical reason for adopting human cells for production.

To obtain polyclonal antibodies, a selected animal may be immunized with a protein or polypeptide. Serum from the animal may be collected and treated according to known 65 procedures. Polyclonal antibodies to the protein or polypeptide of interest may then be purified by affinity chromatography. Techniques for producing polyclonal antisera are well known in the art.



Monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) may be made by one of several procedures available to one of skill in the art, for example, by fusing antibody producing cells with immortalized cells and thereby making a hybridoma. The general methodology for fusion of antibody producing B cells to an immortal cell line is well within the province of one skilled in the art. Another example is the generation of MAbs from mRNA extracted from bone marrow and spleen cells of immunized animals using combinatorial antibody library technology.

One drawback of MAbs derived from animals or from derived cell lines is that although they may be administered to a patient for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes, they are often recognized as foreign antigens by the immune system and are unsuitable for continued use. Antibodies that are not recognized as foreign antigens by the human immune system have greater potential for both diagnosis and treatment. Methods for generating human and humanized antibodies are now well known in the art.

Chimeric antibodies may be constructed in which regions of a non-human MAb are replaced by their human counterparts, e.g., constant region. A preferred chimeric antibody is one that has amino acid sequences that comprise one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a non-human Mab that binds to a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof, grafted to human framework (FW) regions. Methods for producing such antibodies are well known in the art. Amino acid residues corresponding to CDRs and FWs are known to one of average skill in the art.

A variety of methods have been developed to preserve or to enhance affinity for antigen of antibodies comprising grafted CDRs. One way is to include in the chimeric antibody the foreign framework residues that influence the conformation of the CDR regions. A second way is to graft the foreign CDRs onto human variable domains with the closest homology to the foreign variable region. Thus, grafting of one or more non-human CDRs onto a human antibody may also involve the substitution of amino acid residues which are adjacent to a particular CDR sequence or which are not contiguous with the CDR sequence but which are packed against the CDR in the overall antibody variable domain structure and which affect the conformation of the CDR. Humanized antibodies of the invention therefore include human antibodies which comprise one or more non-human CDRs as well as such antibodies in which additional substitutions or replacements have been made to preserve or enhance binding characteristics.

Chimeric antibodies of the invention also include antibodies that have been humanized by replacing surface-exposed residues to make the MAb appear human. Because the internal packing of amino acid residues in the vicinity of the antigen-binding site remains unchanged, affinity is preserved. Substitution of surface-exposed residues of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ (or a portion thereof)-antibody according to the invention for the purpose of humanization does not mean substitution of CDR residues or adjacent residues that influence affinity for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof.

Chimeric antibodies may also include antibodies where some or all non-human constant domains have been replaced with human counterparts. This approach has the advantage that the antigen-binding site remains unaffected. However, significant amounts of non-human sequences may be present where variable domains are derived entirely from non-human antibodies.

Antibodies of the invention include human antibodies (e.g., humanized) that are antibodies consisting essentially of human sequences. Human antibodies may be obtained from phage display libraries wherein combinations of human heavy and light chain variable domains are displayed on the surface of filamentous phage. Combinations of variable domains are typically displayed on filamentous phage in the form of Fab's or scFvs. The library may be screened for phage bearing combinations of variable domains having desired antigen-binding characteristics. Preferred variable domain combinations are characterized by high affinity for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof. Preferred variable domain combinations may also be characterized by high specificity for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof, and little cross-reactivity to other related antigens. By screening from very large repertoires of antibody fragments, (2-10 $\times$ 10<sup>10</sup>) a good diversity of high affinity Mabs may be isolated, with many expected to have sub-nanomolar affinities for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof.

Alternatively, human antibodies may be obtained from transgenic animals into which un-rearranged human Ig gene segments have been introduced and in which the endogenous mouse Ig genes have been inactivated. Preferred transgenic animals contain very large contiguous Ig gene fragments that are over 1 Mb in size but human polypeptide-specific Mabs of moderate affinity may be raised from transgenic animals containing smaller gene loci. Transgenic animals capable of expressing only human Ig genes may also be used to raise polyclonal antiserum comprising antibodies solely of human origin.

Antibodies of the invention may include those for which binding characteristics have been improved by direct mutation or by methods of affinity maturation. Affinity and specificity may be modified or improved by mutating CDRs and screening for antigen binding sites having the desired characteristics. CDRs may be mutated in a variety of ways. One way is to randomize individual residues or combinations of residues so that in a population of otherwise identical antigen binding sites, all twenty amino acids may be found at particular positions. Alternatively, mutations may be induced over a range of CDR residues by error prone PCR methods. Phage display vectors containing heavy and light chain variable region gene may be propagated in mutator strains of E. coli. These methods of mutagenesis are illustrative of the many methods known to one of skill in the art.

Antibodies of the invention may include complete antipeptide antibodies as well as antibody fragments and derivatives that comprise a binding site for a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof. Derivatives are macromolecules that comprise a binding site linked to a functional domain. Functional domains may include, but are not limited to signalling domains, toxins, enzymes and cytokines.

The antibodies obtained by the means described herein may be useful for detecting proteins, variant and derivative polypeptides in specific tissues or in body fluids. Moreover, detection of aberrantly expressed proteins or protein fragments is probative of a disease state. For example, expression of the present polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof, may indicate that the protein is being expressed at an inappropriate rate or at an inappropriate developmental stage. Hence, the present antibodies may be useful for detecting diseases associated with protein expression from NSEQs disclosed herein.

A variety of protocols for measuring polypeptides, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are well known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of expression. Standard values for polypeptide expression are established by combining samples taken from healthy subjects, preferably human, with antibody to the polypeptide under conditions for complex formation. The amount of complex formation may be quantified by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of polypeptide expressed in disease samples may be compared with standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values may establish the parameters for diagnosing or monitoring disease.

Design of immunoassays is subject to a great deal of variation and a variety of these are known in the art. Immunoassays may use a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody reagent that is directed against one epitope of the antigen being assayed. Alternatively, a combination of monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies may be used which are directed against more than one epitope. Protocols may be based, for example, upon competition where one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotides of NSEQ, or a portion thereof, specifically compete with a test compound for binding the polypeptide. Alternatively one may use, direct antigen-antibody reactions or sandwich type assays and protocols may, for example, make use of solid supports or immunoprecipitation. Furthermore, antibodies may be labelled with a reporter molecule for easy detection. Assays that amplify the signal from a bound reagent are also known. Examples include immunoassays that utilize avidin and biotin, or which utilize enzyme-labelled antibody or antigen conjugates, such as ELISA assays.

Kits suitable for immunodiagnosis and containing the appropriate labelled reagents include antibodies directed against the polypeptide protein epitopes or antigenic regions, packaged appropriately with the remaining reagents and materials required for the conduct of the assay, as well as a suitable set of assay instructions.

The present invention therefore provides a kit for specifically assaying a polypeptide described herein, the kit may comprise, for example, an antibody or antibody fragment capable of binding specifically to the polypeptide described herein.

In accordance with the present invention, the kit may be a diagnostic kit, which may comprise:

- a) one or more antibodies described herein; and
- b) a detection reagent which may comprise a reporter group.

In accordance with the present invention, the antibodies may be immobilized on a solid support. The detection reagent may comprise, for example, an anti-immunoglobulin, protein G, protein A or lectin etc. The reporter group may be selected, without limitation, from the group consisting of radioisotopes, fluorescent groups, luminescent groups, enzymes, biotin and dye particles.

In an additional aspect, the present invention provides a method for identifying an inhibitory compound (inhibitor, antagonist) which may be able to impair the function (activity) or expression of a polypeptide described herein, such as, for example, those which may be selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO.:2 or SEQ ID NO.:2 variant. The method may comprise contacting the polypeptide or a cell expressing the polypeptide with a candidate compound and measuring the function (activity) or expression of the polypeptide. A reduction in the function or activity of the

polypeptide (compared to the absence of the candidate compound) may positively identify a suitable inhibitory compound.

In accordance with the present invention, the impaired function or activity may be associated with a reduced ability of the polypeptide to promote osteoclast differentiation, such as osteoclast differentiation induced by an inducer described herein or known in the art.

In accordance with the present invention the cell may not naturally (endogenously) express (polypeptide may substantially be unexpressed in a cell) the polypeptide or analog or alternatively, the expression of a naturally expressed polypeptide analog may be repressed.

For example, suitable method of screening for an inhibitor of SEQ ID NO.:1 may comprise repressing the expression of the mouse ortholog in a mouse osteoclast cell and evaluating differentiation of the osteoclast cell comprising SEQ ID NO.:1 in the presence or absence of a candidate inhibitor and for example, an inducer of osteoclast differentiation (e.g., RANKL).

The present invention also provides a method for identifying an inhibitory compound (inhibitor, antagonist) able to impair the function (activity) or expression of a polypeptide such as, for example SEQ ID NO.:2 or a SEQ ID NO.:2 variant such as SEQ ID NO.:4 or SEQ ID NO.:108. The method may comprise, for example, contacting the (isolated) polypeptide or a cell expressing the polypeptide with a candidate compound and measuring the function (activity) or expression of the polypeptide. A reduction in the function or activity of the polypeptide (compared to the absence of the candidate compound) may thus positively identify a suitable inhibitory compound.

In accordance with the present invention, the impaired function or activity may be associated, for example, with a reduced ability of the polypeptide to inhibit or promote osteoclast differentiation.

The cell used to carry the screening test may not naturally (endogenously) express the polypeptide or analogs, or alternatively the expression of a naturally expressed polypeptide analog may be repressed.

The present invention also relates to a method of identifying a positive or a negative regulator of osteoclast differentiation. The method may comprise, for example, performing a knockdown effect as described herein. The method may more particularly comprise a) providing an osteoclast cell with a compound (e.g., siRNA) able to specifically inhibit a target sequence (e.g., a polynucleotide or polypeptide as described herein), b) inducing differentiation (e.g., with an inducer such as, for example, RANKL) and c) determining the level of differentiation of the osteoclast cell (e.g., measuring the number of differentiated cells, their rate of differentiation, specific marker of differentiation etc).

Upon inhibition of a positive regulator, the levels of osteoclast differentiation will appear lowered. Upon inhibition of a negative regulator, the level of osteoclast differentiation will appear increased.

Another method of identifying a positive or a negative regulator of osteoclast differentiation is to a) provide a cell with one of a target sequence described herein (polypeptide or polynucleotide able to express a polypeptide) b) to induce differentiation (e.g., with an inducer such as, for example, RANKL) and c) to determine the level of differentiation of the osteoclast cell (e.g., measuring the number of differentiated cells, their rate of differentiation, specific marker of differentiation etc).

A cell provided with a positive regulator of osteoclast differentiation may have an increased level of differentia-

tion. A cell provided with a negative regulator of osteoclast differentiation may have a decreased level of differentiation.

The present invention also provides a method of identifying a compound capable of interfering with osteoclast differentiation, the method may comprise contacting a cell including therein a non-endogenous polynucleotide sequence comprising any one of SEQ ID NO.:1, SEQ ID NO.:3 or SEQ ID NO.:107 (a coding portion) and quantifying (e.g. the number of) differentiated osteoclasts. A reduction in osteoclast differentiation in the presence of the compound in comparison to the absence of the compound may be indicative of an antagonist of osteoclast differentiation, while an increase in osteoclast differentiation in the presence of the compound in comparison to the absence of the compound may be indicative of an agonist of osteoclast differentiation.

In accordance with the present invention, the cell may also comprise an endogenous form of a polynucleotide.

As used herein the term "endogenous" means a substance that naturally originates from within an organism, tissue or cell. The term "endogenous polynucleotide" refers to a chromosomal form of a polynucleotide or RNA version (hnRNA, mRNA) produced by the chromosomal form of the polynucleotide. The term "endogenous polypeptide" refers to the form of the protein encoded by an "endogenous polynucleotide".

As used herein the term "non-endogenous" or "exogenous" is used in opposition to "endogenous" in that the substance is provided from an external source although it may be introduced within the cell. The term "non-endogenous polynucleotide" refers to a synthetic polynucleotide introduced within the cell and include for example and without limitation, a vector comprising a sequence of interest, a synthetic mRNA, an oligonucleotide comprising a NSEQ etc. The term "non-endogenous polypeptide" refers to the form of the protein encoded by a "non-endogenous polynucleotide".

The present invention also relates to a method of identifying a compound capable of interfering with osteoclast differentiation, the method may comprise contacting a cell including therein a non-endogenous polypeptide sequence comprising any one of SEQ ID NO.:2 or SEQ ID NO.:2 variant with the compound and quantifying (e.g. the number of) differentiated osteoclasts. A reduction in osteoclast differentiation in the presence of the compound in comparison to the absence of the compound may be indicative of an antagonist of osteoclast differentiation while an increase in osteoclast differentiation in the presence of the compound in comparison to the absence of the compound may be indicative of an agonist of osteoclast differentiation.

As used herein the term "sequence identity" relates to (consecutive) nucleotides of a nucleotide sequence which with reference to an original nucleotide sequence. The identity may be compared over a region or over the total sequence of a nucleic acid sequence.

Thus, "identity" may be compared, for example, over a region of 3, 4, 5, 10, 19, 20 nucleotides or more (and any number there between). It is to be understood herein that gaps of non-identical nucleotides may be found between identical nucleic acids. For example, a polynucleotide may have 100% identity with another polynucleotide over a portion thereof. However, when the entire sequence of both polynucleotides is compared, the two polynucleotides may have 50% of their overall (total) sequence identical to one another.

Polynucleotides of the present invention or portion thereof having from about 50 to about 100%, or about 60 to

about 100% or about 70 to about 100% or about 80 to about 100% or about 85%, about 90%, about 95% to about 100% sequence identity with an original polynucleotide are encompassed herewith. It is known by those of skill in the art, that a polynucleotide having from about 50% to 100% identity may function (e.g., anneal to a substantially complementary sequence) in a manner similar to an original polynucleotide and therefore may be used in replacement of an original polynucleotide. For example a polynucleotide (a nucleic acid sequence) may comprise or have from about 50% to 100% identity with an original polynucleotide over a defined region and may still work as efficiently or sufficiently to achieve the present invention.

Percent identity may be determined, for example, with an algorithm GAP, BESTFIT, or FASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package Release 7.0, using default gap weights.

As used herein the terms "sequence complementarity" refers to (consecutive) nucleotides of a nucleotide sequence which are complementary to a reference (original) nucleotide sequence. The complementarity may be compared over a region or over the total sequence of a nucleic acid sequence.

Polynucleotides of the present invention or portion thereof having from about 50 to about 100%, or about 60 to about 100% or about 70 to about 100% or about 80 to about 100% or about 85%, about 90%, about 95% to about 100% sequence complementarity with an original polynucleotide are thus encompassed herewith. It is known by those of skill in the art, that an polynucleotide having from about 50% to 100% complementarity with an original sequence may anneal to that sequence in a manner sufficient to carry out the present invention (e.g., inhibit expression of the original polynucleotide).

An "analogue" is to be understood herein as a molecule having a biological activity and chemical structure similar to that of a polypeptide described herein. An "analogue" may have sequence similarity with that of an original sequence or a portion of an original sequence and may also have a modification of its structure as discussed herein. For example, an "analogue" may have at least 90% sequence similarity with an original sequence or a portion of an original sequence. An "analogue" may also have, for example; at least 70% or even 50% sequence similarity (or less, i.e., at least 40%) with an original sequence or a portion of an original sequence.

Also, an "analogue" with reference to a polypeptide may have, for example, at least 50% sequence similarity to an original sequence with a combination of one or more modification in a backbone or side-chain of an amino acid, or an addition of a group or another molecule, etc.

"Polynucleotide" generally refers to any polyribonucleotide or polydeoxyribo-nucleotide, which may be unmodified RNA or DNA, or modified RNA or DNA.

"Polynucleotides" include, without limitation single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, "polynucleotide" refers to triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. The term polynucleotide also includes DNAs or RNAs containing one or more modified bases and DNAs or RNAs with backbones modified for stability or for other reasons. "Modified" bases include, for example, tritylated bases and unusual bases such

as inosine. A variety of modifications may be made to DNA and RNA; thus "polynucleotide" embraces chemically, enzymatically or metabolically modified forms of polynucleotides as typically found in nature, as well as the chemical forms of DNA and RNA characteristic of viruses and cells. "Polynucleotide" includes but is not limited to linear and end-closed molecules. "Polynucleotide" also embraces relatively short polynucleotides, often referred to as oligonucleotides.

"Polypeptides" refers to any peptide or protein comprising two or more amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds (i.e., peptide isosteres). "Polypeptide" refers to both short chains, commonly referred as peptides, oligopeptides or oligomers, and to longer chains generally referred to as proteins. As described above, polypeptides may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids.

As used herein the term "polypeptide analog" relates to mutants, variants, chimeras, fusions, deletions, additions and any other type of modifications made relative to a given polypeptide.

As used herein the term "biologically active" refers to a variant or fragment which retains some or all of the biological activity of the natural polypeptide, i.e., to be able to promote or inhibit osteoclast differentiation. Polypeptides or fragments of the present invention may also include "immunologically active" polypeptides or fragments. "Immunologically active polypeptides or fragments may be useful for immunization purposes (e.g. in the generation of antibodies).

Thus, biologically active polypeptides in the form of the original polypeptides, fragments (modified or not), analogues (modified or not), derivatives (modified or not), homologues, (modified or not) of the polypeptides described herein are encompassed by the present invention.

Therefore, any polypeptide having a modification compared to an original polypeptide which does not destroy significantly a desired biological activity is encompassed herein. It is well known in the art, that a number of modifications may be made to the polypeptides of the present invention without deleteriously affecting their biological activity. These modifications may, on the other hand, keep or increase the biological activity of the original polypeptide or may optimize one or more of the particularity (e.g. stability, bioavailability, etc.) of the polypeptides of the present invention which, in some instance might be desirable. Polypeptides of the present invention may comprise for example, those containing amino acid sequences modified either by natural processes, such as posttranslational processing, or by chemical modification techniques which are known in the art. Modifications may occur anywhere in a polypeptide including the polypeptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino- or carboxy-terminus. It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in a given polypeptide. Also, a given polypeptide may contain many types of modifications. It is to be understood herein that more than one modification to the polypeptides described herein are encompassed by the present invention to the extent that the biological activity is similar to the original (parent) polypeptide.

As discussed above, polypeptide modification may comprise, for example, amino acid insertion (i.e., addition), deletion and substitution (i.e., replacement), either conservative or non-conservative (e.g., D-amino acids, desamino

acids) in the polypeptide sequence where such changes do not substantially alter the overall biological activity of the polypeptide.

Example of substitutions may be those, which are conservative (i.e., wherein a residue is replaced by another of the same general type or group) or when wanted, non-conservative (i.e., wherein a residue is replaced by an amino acid of another type). In addition, a non-naturally occurring amino acid may substitute for a naturally occurring amino acid (i.e., non-naturally occurring conservative amino acid substitution or a non-naturally occurring non-conservative amino acid substitution).

As is understood, naturally occurring amino acids may be sub-classified as acidic, basic, neutral and polar, or neutral and non-polar. Furthermore, three of the encoded amino acids are aromatic. It may be of use that encoded polypeptides differing from the determined polypeptide of the present invention contain substituted codons for amino acids, which are from the same type or group as that of the amino acid to be replaced. Thus, in some cases, the basic amino acids Lys, Arg and His may be interchangeable; the acidic amino acids Asp and Glu may be interchangeable; the neutral polar amino acids Ser, Thr, Cys, Gln, and Asn may be interchangeable; the non-polar aliphatic amino acids Gly, Ala, Val, Ile, and Leu are interchangeable but because of size Gly and Ala are more closely related and Val, Ile and Leu are more closely related to each other, and the aromatic amino acids Phe, Trp and Tyr may be interchangeable.

It should be further noted that if the polypeptides are made synthetically, substitutions by amino acids, which are not naturally encoded by DNA (non-naturally occurring or unnatural amino acid) may also be made.

A non-naturally occurring amino acid is to be understood herein as an amino acid which is not naturally produced or found in a mammal. A non-naturally occurring amino acid comprises a D-amino acid, an amino acid having an acetylamino group attached to a sulfur atom of a cysteine, a pegylated amino acid, etc. The inclusion of a non-naturally occurring amino acid in a defined polypeptide sequence will therefore generate a derivative of the original polypeptide. Non-naturally occurring amino acids (residues) include also the omega amino acids of the formula  $\text{NH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{COOH}$  wherein n is 2-6, neutral nonpolar amino acids, such as sarcosine, t-butyl alanine, t-butyl glycine, N-methyl isoleucine, norleucine, etc. Phenylglycine may substitute for Trp, Tyr or Phe; citrulline and methionine sulfoxide are neutral nonpolar, cysteic acid is acidic, and ornithine is basic. Proline may be substituted with hydroxyproline and retain the conformation conferring properties.

It is known in the art that analogues may be generated by substitutional mutagenesis and retain the biological activity of the polypeptides of the present invention. These analogues have at least one amino acid residue in the protein molecule removed and a different residue inserted in its place. For example, one site of interest for substitutional mutagenesis may include but are not restricted to sites identified as the active site(s), or immunological site(s). Other sites of interest may be those, for example, in which particular residues obtained from various species are identical. These positions may be important for biological activity. Examples of substitutions identified as "conservative substitutions" are shown in Table A. If such substitutions result in a change not desired, then other type of substitutions, denominated "exemplary substitutions" in Table A, or as further described herein in reference to amino acid classes, are introduced and the products screened.

In some cases it may be of interest to modify the biological activity of a polypeptide by amino acid substitution, insertion, or deletion. For example, modification of a polypeptide may result in an increase in the polypeptide's biological activity, may modulate its toxicity, may result in changes in bioavailability or in stability, or may modulate its immunological activity or immunological identity. Substantial modifications in function or immunological identity are accomplished by selecting substitutions that differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation. (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain. Naturally occurring residues are divided into groups based on common side chain properties:

- (1) hydrophobic: norleucine, methionine (Met), Alanine (Ala), Valine (Val), Leucine (Leu), Isoleucine (Ile)
- (2) neutral hydrophilic: Cysteine (Cys), Serine (Ser), Threonine (Thr)
- (3) acidic: Aspartic acid (Asp), Glutamic acid (Glu)
- (4) basic: Asparagine (Asn), Glutamine (Gln), Histidine (His), Lysine (Lys), Arginine (Arg)
- (5) residues that influence chain orientation: Glycine (Gly), Proline (Pro); and aromatic: Tryptophan (Trp), Tyrosine (Tyr), Phenylalanine (Phe)

Non-conservative substitutions will entail exchanging a member of one of these classes for another.

TABLE A

Exemplary amino acid substitution		
Original residue	Exemplary substitution	Conservative substitution
Ala (A)	Val, Leu, Ile	Val
Arg (R)	Lys, Gln, Asn	Lys
Asn (N)	Gln, His, Lys, Arg	Gln
Asp (D)	Glu	Glu
Cys (C)	Ser	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn	Asn
Glu (E)	Asp	Asp
Gly (G)	Pro	Pro
His (H)	Asn, Gln, Lys, Arg	Arg
Ile (I)	Leu, Val, Met, Ala, Phe, norleucine	Leu
Leu (L)	Norleucine, Ile, Val, Met, Ala, Phe	Ile
Lys (K)	Arg, Gln, Asn	Arg
Met (M)	Leu, Phe, Ile	Leu
Phe (F)	Leu, Val, Ile, Ala	Leu
Pro (P)	Gly	Gly
Ser (S)	Thr	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr	Tyr
Tyr (Y)	Trp, Phe, Thr, Ser	Phe
Val (V)	Ile, Leu, Met, Phe, Ala, norleucine	Leu

It is to be understood herein, that if a "range" or "group" of substances (e.g. amino acids), substituents" or the like is mentioned or if other types of a particular characteristic (e.g. temperature, pressure, chemical structure, time, etc.) is mentioned, the present invention relates to and explicitly incorporates herein each and every specific member and combination of sub-ranges or sub-groups therein whatsoever. Thus, any specified range or group is to be understood as a shorthand way of referring to each and every member of a range or group individually as well as each and every possible sub-ranges or sub-groups encompassed therein; and similarly with respect to any sub-ranges or sub-groups therein. Thus, for example, with respect to a percentage (%)

of identity of from about 80 to 100%, it is to be understood as specifically incorporating herein each and every individual %, as well as sub-range, such as for example 80%, 81%, 84.78%, 93%, 99% etc.; and similarly with respect to other parameters such as, concentrations, elements, etc.

It is in particular to be understood herein that the methods of the present invention each include each and every individual steps described thereby as well as those defined as positively including particular steps or excluding particular steps or a combination thereof; for example an exclusionary definition for a method of the present invention, may read as follows: "provided that said polynucleotide does not comprise or consist in SEQ ID NO.:XX or the open reading frame of SEQ ID NO.:XX" or "provided that said polypeptide does not comprise or consist in SEQ ID NO.:XX" or "provided that said polynucleotide fragment or said polypeptide fragment is less than X unit (e.g., nucleotides or amino acids) long or more than X unit (e.g., nucleotides or amino acids) long".

Other objects, features, advantages, and aspects of the present invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the following description. It should be understood, however, that the following description and the specific examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. Various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the disclosed invention will become readily apparent to those skilled in the art from reading the following description and from reading the other parts of the present disclosure.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

In the appended drawings:

FIG. 1 is a picture of the macroarray hybridization results and quantitation of the signal intensities showing the differential expression data for STAR selected osteoclast-specific human SEQ. ID. NO.:1. The hybridization results obtained confirms its upregulation in all of the human osteoclast samples with generally higher expression in the more mature osteoclasts (A-F 2-4) compared to the precursors (A-F1) and little or no expression in all or most normal tissues (A-H 5-6 and A-G 7-8). In FIG. 1, macroarrays were prepared using RAMP amplified RNA from human precursor cells (A-F1), and differentiated intermediate (A-F 2-3) and mature osteoclasts for four human donors (A-F 4), and 30 different normal human tissues (adrenal (A5), liver (B5), lung (C5), ovary (D5), skeletal muscle (E5), heart (F5), cervix (G5), thyroid (H5), breast (A6), placenta (B6), adrenal cortex (C6), kidney (D6), vena cava (E6), fallopian tube (F6), pancreas (G6), testicle (H6), jejunum (A7), aorta (B7), esophagus (C7), prostate (D7), stomach (E7), spleen (F7), ileum (G7), trachea (A8), brain (B8), colon (C8), thymus (D8), small intestine (E8), bladder (F8) and duodenum (G8)). The STAR dsDNA clone representing the respective SEQ ID NOs. was labeled with <sup>32</sup>P and hybridized to the macroarray. The probe labeling reaction was also spiked with a dsDNA sequence for Arabidopsis, which hybridizes to the same sequence spotted on the macroarray (M) in order to serve as a control for the labeling reaction. Quantitation of the hybridization signal at each spot was performed using a STORM 820 phosphorimager and the ImageQuant TL software (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, N.J.). A log<sub>2</sub> value representing the average of the signals for the precursors (A-F1) was used as the baseline and was subtracted from the log<sub>2</sub> value obtained for each of the remaining

samples in order to determine their relative abundancies compared to the precursors and plotted as a bar graph (right panel).

FIG. 2 is a picture showing the knockdown effects on osteoclastogenesis by attenuating the endogenous expression of SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326). A significant decrease in the number of multinucleated osteoclasts was observed from precursor cells infected with the AB0326 shRNA (FIG. 2A; bottom panel) compared to those with the lacZ shRNA (FIGS. 2A and B; top panels). These results clearly indicated that expression of the gene encoding SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326) is required for osteoclast differentiation;

FIG. 3 is a picture showing the knockdown effects on osteoclastogenesis of the mouse orthologue for AB0326 in the RAW 264.7 model using shRNA-0326.2 (SEQ. ID. NO.: 5). The RAW-0326.2 cell line produced significantly less osteoclasts (FIG. 3; bottom panel) compared to the cell line containing the scrambled shRNA (FIG. 3; top panel). This result, coupled with that obtained in the human osteoclast precursor cells using the lentiviral shRNA delivery system demonstrate that in both human and mouse, AB0326 gene product is clearly required for osteoclastogenesis;

FIG. 4 is a picture showing the results of a functional complementation assay for SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326) in RAW-0326.2 cells to screen for inhibitors of osteoclastogenesis. The RAW-0326.2 cells transfected with the empty pd2 vector are unable to form osteoclasts in the presence of RANK ligand (center panel) indicating that the mouse AB0326 shRNA is still capable of silencing the AB0326 gene expression in these cells. Conversely, the cells transfected with the cDNA for the human AB0326 (pd2-hAB0326) are rescued and thus, differentiate more efficiently into osteoclasts in response to RANK ligand (right panel). Wild-type RAW 264.7 cells containing the empty vector (pd2) did not adversely affect the formation of osteoclasts in the presence of RANK ligand (left panel) ruling out an effect due to pd2. Thus, this complementation assay can be used to screen for inhibitors of the human AB0326 polypeptide;

FIG. 5 presents a Coomassie-stained polyacrylamide gel containing a sample of the purified human recombinant Siglec-15 that was expressed as a Fc fusion protein in 293-6E cells. This preparation was used to generate the monoclonal antibodies described herein

FIG. 6 shows the results of an Fc-Siglec-15 ELISA of the individual monoclonal antibodies selected from the 96-well plate from Omniclonal library #25 containing anti-Siglec-15 Fabs. The wells indicated by bold numbers contained the exemplary monoclonals 25A1, 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, 25E5, 25E6, and 25E9. Also shown is an ELISA on the same plate using the Fc moiety alone to identify those monoclonals that were specific for the Fc portion of the Fc-Siglec-15 fusion protein.

FIG. 7 presents a scheme that illustrates the steps involved to convert the mouse Fabs into IgG2 mouse-human chimeric mAbs.

FIG. 8 shows drawings that compare the binding of the mouse anti-Siglec-15 Fabs with the binding of the corresponding IgG2 chimeric monoclonal antibodies for exemplary antibodies 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, 25E6, and 25E9. The results indicate that the relative binding of the Fab variable regions was maintained when transferred to a full human IgG2 scaffold.

FIG. 9 shows the inhibition of the differentiation of human osteoclasts upon treatment with increasing concentrations of anti-Siglec-15 IgG2 chimeric monoclonal anti-

bodies 25B8, 25E6, and 25E9. After treatment, the osteoclasts were stained for TRAP expression.

FIG. 10 shows the inhibition of the differentiation of mouse osteoclasts upon treatment with increasing concentrations of anti-Siglec-15 IgG2 chimeric monoclonal antibodies 25B8, 25E6, and 25D8. After treatment, the osteoclasts were stained for TRAP expression.

FIG. 11 shows the comparative binding of the human and mouse Siglec-15 in the presence of the exemplary antibody 25C8. The result indicates that the binding of the antibodies generated against the human Siglec-15 also interact with the mouse Siglec-15.

#### DESCRIPTION OF ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

The applicant employed a carefully planned strategy to identify and isolate genetic sequences involved in osteoclastogenesis and bone remodeling. The process involved the following steps: 1) preparation of highly representative cDNA libraries using mRNA isolated from precursors and differentiated intermediate and mature osteoclasts of human origin; 2) isolation of sequences upregulated during osteoclastogenesis; 3) identification and characterization of upregulated sequences; 4) selection of upregulated sequences for tissue specificity; and 5) determination of knock-down effects on osteoclastogenesis. The results discussed in this disclosure demonstrate the advantage of targeting osteoclast genes that are specific to this differentiated cell type and provide a more efficient screening method when studying the genetic basis of diseases and disorders. Genes that are known to have a role in other areas of biology have been shown to play a critical role in osteoclastogenesis and osteoclast function. Genes that are known but have not had a role assigned to them until the present disclosure have also been isolated and shown to have a critical role in osteoclastogenesis and osteoclast function. Finally, novel genes have been identified and play a role, however, applicant reserves their disclosure until further study has been completed.

The present invention is illustrated in further details below in a non-limiting fashion.

#### Material and Methods

Commercially available reagents referred to in the present disclosure were used according to supplier's instructions unless otherwise indicated. Throughout the present disclosure certain starting materials were prepared as follows:

#### Example 1

##### Preparation of Osteoclast Differentiated Cells

The RAW 264.7 (RAW) osteoclast precursor cell line and human precursor cells (peripheral blood mononuclear cells or CD34+ progenitors) are well known in the art as murine and human models of osteoclastogenesis. These murine and human osteoclasts are therefore excellent sources of materials for isolating and characterizing genes specialized for osteoclast function.

Human primary osteoclasts were differentiated from G-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood mononuclear cells (Cambrex, East Rutherford, N.J.) as described by the supplier in the presence of 35 ng/ml M-CSF and 100 ng/ml RANK ligand. Multinucleated TRAP-staining osteoclasts were visible by 11-14 days. Osteoclasts were also derived from human osteoclasts precursor cells (CD34+ progenitors)

(Cambrex, East Rutherford, N.J.) and cultured as described by the supplier. In the latter case, osteoclasts were obtained after 7 days.

RAW cells were purchased from American Type Culture Collection and maintained in high glucose DMEM containing 10% fetal bovine serum and antibiotics. The cells were sub-cultured bi-weekly to a maximum of 10-12 passages. For osteoclast differentiation experiments, RAW cells were seeded in 96-well plates at a density of  $4 \times 10^3$  cells/well and allowed to plate for 24 h. Differentiation was induced in high glucose DMEM, 10% charcoal-treated foetal bovine serum (Hyclone, Logan, Utah), 0.05% BSA, antibiotics, 10 ng/ml macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF), and 100 ng/ml receptor activator of NF- $\kappa$ B (RANK) ligand. The plates were re-fed on day 3 and osteoclasts were clearly visible by day 4. Typically, the cells were stained for tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) on day 4 or 5 unless otherwise indicated. For TRAP staining, the cells were washed with PBS and fixed in 10% formaldehyde for 1 h. After two PBS washes, the cells were rendered lightly permeable in 0.2% Triton X-100 in PBS for 5 min before washing in PBS. Staining was conducted at 37° C. for 20-25 min in 0.01% Naphtol AS-MX phosphate, 0.06% Fast Red Violet, 50 mM sodium tartrate, 100 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.2. Cells were visualized microscopically.

#### Example 2

##### Method of Isolating Differentially Expressed mRNA

Key to the discovery of differentially expressed sequences unique to osteoclasts is the use of the applicant's patented STAR technology (Subtractive Transcription-based Amplification of mRNA; U.S. Pat. No. 5,712,127 Malek et al., issued on Jan. 27, 1998). In this procedure, mRNA isolated from intermediate and mature osteoclasts is used to prepare "tester RNA", which is hybridized to complementary single-stranded "driver DNA" prepared from osteoclast precursor mRNA and only the un-hybridized "tester RNA" is recovered, and used to create cloned cDNA libraries, termed "subtracted libraries". Thus, the "subtracted libraries" are enriched for differentially expressed sequences inclusive of rare and novel mRNAs often missed by micro-array hybridization analysis. These rare and novel mRNA are thought to be representative of important gene targets for the development of better diagnostic and therapeutic strategies.

The clones contained in the enriched "subtracted libraries" are identified by DNA sequence analysis and their potential function assessed by acquiring information available in public databases (NCBI and GeneCard). The non-redundant clones are then used to prepare DNA microarrays, which are used to quantify their relative differential expression patterns by hybridization to fluorescent cDNA probes. Two classes of cDNA probes may be used, those which are generated from either RNA transcripts prepared from the same subtracted libraries (subtracted probes) or from mRNA isolated from different osteoclast samples (standard probes). The use of subtracted probes provides increased sensitivity for detecting the low abundance mRNA sequences that are preserved and enriched by STAR. Furthermore, the specificity of the differentially expressed sequences to osteoclast is measured by hybridizing radio-labeled probes prepared from each selected sequence to macroarrays containing RNA from different osteoclast samples and different normal human tissues. Additionally, Northern blot analysis is performed so as to confirm the

presence of one or more specific mRNA species in the osteoclast samples. Following this, the full-length cDNAs representative of the mRNA species and/or spliced variants are cloned in *E. coli* DH10B.

A major challenge in gene expression profiling is the limited quantities of RNA available for molecular analysis. The amount of RNA isolated from many osteoclast samples or human specimens (needle aspiration, laser capture microdissection (LCM) samples and transfected cultured cells) is often insufficient for preparing: 1) conventional tester and driver materials for STAR; 2) standard cDNA probes for DNA micro-array analysis; 3) RNA macroarrays for testing the specificity of expression; 4) Northern blots and; 5) full-length cDNA clones for further biological validation and characterization etc. Thus, the applicant has developed a proprietary technology called RAMP (RNA Amplification Procedure) (U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/000,958 published under No. US 2005/0153333A1 on Jul. 14, 2005 and entitled "Selective Terminal Tagging of Nucleic Acids"), which linearly amplifies the mRNA contained in total RNA samples yielding microgram quantities of amplified RNA sufficient for the various analytical applications. The RAMP RNA produced is largely full-length mRNA-like sequences as a result of the proprietary method for adding a terminal sequence tag to the 3'-ends of single-stranded cDNA molecules, for use in linear transcription amplification. Greater than 99.5% of the sequences amplified in RAMP reactions show <2-fold variability and thus, RAMP provides unbiased RNA samples in quantities sufficient to enable the discovery of the unique mRNA sequences involved in osteoclastogenesis.

#### Example 3

##### Preparation of Human Osteoclasts Subtracted Library

Two human primary precursor cells from two different donors (Cambrex, East Rutherford, N.J.), and the corresponding intermediate (day 3 and day 7) and mature (days 11-14) osteoclasts were prepared as described above. Isolation of cellular RNA followed by mRNA purification from each was performed using standard methods (Qiagen, Mississauga, ON). Following the teachings of Malek et al. (U.S. Pat. No. 5,712,127), 2  $\mu$ g of poly A+ mRNA from each sample were used to prepare highly representative ( $>2 \times 10^6$  CFU) cDNA libraries in specialized plasmid vectors necessary for preparing tester and driver materials. In each case, first-strand cDNA was synthesized using an oligo dT<sub>11</sub> primer with 3' locking nucleotides (e.g., A, G or C) and containing a Not I recognition site. Next, second-strand cDNA synthesis was performed according to the manufacturer's procedure for double-stranded cDNA synthesis (Invitrogen, Burlington, ON) and the resulting double-stranded cDNA ligated to linkers containing an Asc I recognition site (New England Biolabs, Pickering, ON). The double-stranded cDNAs were then digested with Asc I and Not I restriction enzymes (New England Biolabs, Pickering, ON), purified from the excess linkers using the cDNA fractionation column from Invitrogen (Burlington, ON) as specified by the manufacturer and each ligated into specialized plasmid vectors—p14 (SEQ. ID. NO.:6) and p17+ (SEQ. ID. NO.:7) used for preparing tester and driver materials respectively. Thereafter, the ligated cDNAs were transformed into *E. coli* DH10B resulting in the desired cDNA libraries (RAW 264.7-precursor-p14, RAW 264.7-precursor-p17+, RAW 264.7-osteoclasts-p14 and RAW 264.7-osteoclasts-

p17+). The plasmid DNA pool for each cDNA library was purified and a 2- $\mu$ g aliquot of each linearized with Not I restriction enzyme. In vitro transcription of the Not I digested p14 and p17+ plasmid libraries was then performed with T7 RNA polymerase and sp6 RNA polymerase respectively (Ambion, Austin, Tex.).

Next, in order to prepare 3'-represented tester and driver libraries, a 10- $\mu$ g aliquot of each of the in vitro synthesized RNA was converted to double-stranded cDNA by performing first-strand cDNA synthesis as described above followed by primer-directed (primer OGS 77 for p14 (SEQ. ID. NO.:8) and primer OGS 302 for p17+ (SEQ. ID. NO.:9)) second-strand DNA synthesis using Advantage-2 Taq polymerase (BD Biosciences Clontech, Mississauga, ON). The sequences corresponding to OGS 77 and OGS 302 were introduced into the in vitro synthesized RNA by way of the specialized vectors used for preparing the cDNA libraries. Thereafter, 6 $\times$ 1- $\mu$ g aliquots of each double-stranded cDNA was digested individually with one of the following 4-base recognition restriction enzymes Rsa I, Sau3A1, Mse I, Msp I, MinPI I and Bsh 12361 (MBI Fermentas, Burlington, ON), yielding up to six possible 3'-fragments for each RNA species contained in the cDNA library. Following digestion, the restriction enzymes were inactivated with phenol and the set of six reactions pooled. The restriction enzymes sites were then blunted with T4 DNA polymerase and ligated to linkers containing an Asc I recognition site. Each linker-adapted pooled DNA sample was digested with Asc I and Not I restriction enzymes, desalted and ligated to specialized plasmid vectors, p14 and p17 (p17 plasmid vector is similar to the p17+ plasmid vector except for the sequence corresponding to SEQ. ID. NO.:9), and transformed into *E. coli* DH10B. The plasmid DNA pool for each p14 and p17 3'-represented library was purified (Qiagen, Mississauga, ON) and a 2- $\mu$ g aliquot of each digested with Not I restriction enzyme, and transcribed in vitro with either T7 RNA polymerase or sp6 RNA polymerase (Ambion, Austin, Tex.). The resulting p14 3'-represented RNA was used directly as "tester RNA" whereas, the p17 3'-represented RNA was used to synthesize first-strand cDNA as described above, which then served as "driver DNA". Each "driver DNA" reaction was treated with RNase A and RNase H to remove the RNA, phenol extracted and desalted before use.

The following 3'-represented libraries were prepared:

Tester 1 (donor 1-day 3)—human intermediate osteoclast-3' in p14

Tester 2 (donor 1-day 7—human intermediate osteoclast)-3' in p14

Tester 3 (donor 1-day 11—human mature osteoclast)-3' in p14

Tester 4 (donor 2-day 3—human intermediate osteoclast)-3' in p14

Tester 5 (donor 2-day 7—human intermediate osteoclast)-3' in p14

Tester 6 (donor 2-day 13—human mature osteoclast)-3' in p14

Driver 1 (donor 1-day 3)—human precursor-3' in p17

Driver 2 (donor 2-day 3)—human precursor-3' in p17

The tester RNA samples were subtracted following the teachings of U.S. Pat. No. 5,712,127 with the corresponding driver DNA in a ratio of 1:100 for either 1- or 2-rounds following the teachings of Malek et al. (U.S. Pat. No. 5,712,127). Additionally, control reactions containing tester RNA and no driver DNA, and tester RNA plus driver DNA but no RNase H was prepared. The tester RNA remaining in each reaction after subtraction was converted to double-stranded DNA and a volume of 5% removed and amplified

in a standard PCR reaction for 30-cycles for analytical purposes. The remaining 95% of only the driver plus RNase H subtracted samples were amplified for 4-cycles in PCR, digested with Asc I and Not I restriction enzymes, and one half ligated into the pCATRMAN (SEQ. ID. NO.:10) plasmid vector and the other half, into the p20 (SEQ. ID. NO.:11) plasmid vector. The ligated materials were transformed into *E. coli* DH10B and individual clones contained in the pCATRMAN libraries were picked for further analysis (DNA sequencing and hybridization) whereas, clones contained in each p20 library were pooled for use as subtracted probes. Each 4-cycles amplified cloned subtracted library contained between 25,000 and 40,000 colonies.

The following cloned subtracted libraries were prepared:

SL90-tester 1 (day 3 osteoclast) minus driver 1 (precursor) (1-round) in pCATRMAN;

SL91-tester 2 (day 7 osteoclast) minus driver 1 (precursor) (1-round) in pCATRMAN;

SL92-tester 3 (day 11 osteoclast) minus driver 1 (precursor) (1-round) in pCATRMAN;

SL108-tester 1 (day 3 osteoclast) minus driver 1 (precursor) (2-rounds) in pCATRMAN;

SL109-tester 2 (day 7 osteoclast) minus driver 1 (precursor) (2-rounds) in pCATRMAN;

SL110-tester 3 (day 11 osteoclast) minus driver 1 (precursor) (2-rounds) in pCATRMAN;

SL93-tester 4 (day 3 osteoclast) minus driver 2 (precursor) (1-round) in pCATRMAN;

SL94-tester 5 (day 7 osteoclast) minus driver 2 (precursor) (1-round) in pCATRMAN;

SL95-tester 6 (day 13 osteoclast) minus driver 2 (precursor) (1-round) in pCATRMAN;

SL87-tester 4 (day 3 osteoclast) minus driver 2 (precursor) (2-rounds) in pCATRMAN;

SL88-tester 5 (day 7 osteoclast) minus driver 2 (precursor) (2-rounds) in pCATRMAN;

SL89-tester 6 (day 11 osteoclast) minus driver 2 (precursor) (2-rounds) in pCATRMAN

A 5- $\mu$ g aliquot of the 30-cycles PCR amplified subtracted materials described above were visualized on a 1.5% agarose gel containing ethidium bromide and then transferred to Hybond N+ (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, N.J.) nylon membrane for Southern blot analysis. Using radiolabeled probes specific to the CTSK (cathepsin K; NM\_000396.2) gene, which is known to be upregulated in osteoclasts, and GAPDH (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase; M32599.1), which is a non-differentially expressed house-keeping gene, it was evident that there was subtraction of GAPDH but not CTSK. Based on these results, it was anticipated that the subtracted libraries would be enriched for differentially expressed upregulated sequences.

#### Example 4

##### Sequence Identification and Annotation of Clones Contained in the Subtracted Libraries

A total of 6,912 individual colonies contained in the pCATRMAN subtracted libraries (SL87-95 and SL108-110) described above were randomly picked using a Qbot (Genetix Inc., Boston, Mass.) into 60  $\mu$ L of autoclaved water. Then, 42  $\mu$ L of each was used in a 100- $\mu$ L standard PCR reaction containing oligonucleotide primers, OGS 1 and OGS 142 and amplified for 40-cycles (94° C. for 10 minutes, 40 $\times$  (94° C. for 40 seconds, 55° C. for 30 seconds and 72° C. for 2 minutes) followed by 72° C. for 7 minutes) in



96-wells microtitre plates using HotStart™ Taq polymerase (Qiagen, Mississauga, ON). The completed PCR reactions were desalted using the 96-well filter plates (Corning) and the amplicons recovered in 100 µL 10 mM Tris (pH 8.0). A 5-4 aliquot of each PCR reaction was visualized on a 1.5% agarose gel containing ethidium bromide and only those reactions containing a single amplified product were selected for DNA sequence analysis using standard DNA sequencing performed on an ABI 3100 instrument (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif.). Each DNA sequence obtained was given a Sequence Identification Number and entered into a database for subsequent tracking and annotation.

Each sequence was selected for BLAST analysis of public databases (e.g. NCBI). Absent from these sequences were the standard housekeeping genes (GAPDH, actin, most ribosomal proteins etc.), which was a good indication that the subtracted library was depleted of at least the relatively abundant non-differentially expressed sequences.

Once sequencing and annotation of the selected clones were completed, the next step involved identifying those sequences that were actually upregulated in osteoclasts compared to precursors.

#### Example 5

##### Hybridization Analysis for Identifying Upregulated Sequences

The PCR amplicons representing the annotated sequences from the pCATRMAN libraries described above were used to prepare DNA microarrays. The purified PCR amplicons contained in 70 µL of the PCR reactions prepared in the previous section was lyophilized and each reconstituted in 20 µL of spotting solution comprising 3×SSC and 0.1% sarkosyl. DNA micro-arrays of each amplicon in triplicate were then prepared using CMT-GAP2 slides (Corning, Corning, N.Y.) and the GMS 417 spotter (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, Calif.).

The DNA micro-arrays were then hybridized with either standard or subtracted cy3 and cy5 labelled cDNA probes as recommended by the supplier (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, N.J.). The standard cDNA probes were synthesized using RAMP amplified RNA prepared from the different human osteoclast samples and the corresponding precursors. It is well known to the skilled artisan that standard cDNA probes only provide limited sensitivity of detection and consequently, low abundance sequences contained in the cDNA probes are usually missed. Thus, the hybridization analysis was also performed using cy3 and cy5 labelled subtracted cDNA probes prepared from subtracted libraries representing the different tester and driver materials. These subtracted libraries may be enriched for low abundance sequences as a result of following the teachings of Malek et al., and therefore, may provide increased detection sensitivity.

All hybridization reactions were performed using the dye-swap procedure as recommended by the supplier (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, N.J.) and approximately 500 putatively differentially expressed upregulated (>2-fold) sequences were selected for further analysis.

#### Example 6

##### Determining Osteoclast Specificity of the Differentially Expressed Sequences Identified

The differentially expressed sequences identified in Section F for the different human osteoclast subtracted libraries

were tested for osteoclast specificity by hybridization to nylon membrane-based macroarrays. The macroarrays were prepared using RAMP amplified RNA from human precursors and osteoclasts (intermediate and mature) of six independent experiments from 4 different donors (3 males and 1 female), and 30 normal human tissues (adrenal, liver, lung, ovary, skeletal muscle, heart, cervix, thyroid, breast, placenta, adrenal cortex, kidney, vena cava, fallopian tube, pancreas, testicle, jejunum, aorta, esophagus, prostate, stomach, spleen, ileum, trachea, brain, colon, thymus, small intestine, bladder and duodenum) purchased commercially (Ambion, Austin, Tex.). Because of the limited quantities of mRNA available for many of these samples, it was necessary to first amplify the mRNA using the RAMP methodology. Each amplified RNA sample was reconstituted to a final concentration of 250 ng/µL in 3×SSC and 0.1% sarkosyl in a 96-well microtitre plate and 1 µL spotted onto Hybond N+ nylon membranes using the specialized MULTI-PRINT™ apparatus (VP Scientific, San Diego, Calif.), air dried and UV-cross linked. A total of 400 different sequences selected from SL87-95 and SL108-110 were individually radiolabeled with α-<sup>32</sup>P-dCTP using the random priming procedure recommended by the supplier (Amersham, Piscataway, N.J.) and used as probes on the macroarrays. Hybridization and washing steps were performed following standard procedures well known to those skilled in the art.

Of the 500 sequences tested, approximately 85% were found to be upregulated in all of the osteoclast RNA samples that were used to prepare the macroarrays. However, many of these sequences were also readily detected in a majority of the different normal human tissues. Based on these results, those sequences that appeared to be associated with experimental variability and those that were detected in many of the other human tissues at significantly elevated levels were eliminated. Consequently, only 35 sequences, which appeared to be upregulated and highly osteoclast-specific, were selected for biological validation studies. Included in this set of 35 genes were 4 where there was a significant upregulation in mature osteoclasts compared to most normal tissues but because the expression of these genes were overall lower in the precursor cells, they appeared to be elevated in the normal tissues after quantitation. However, their expression in the normal tissues was still relatively lower than that of the mature osteoclasts. Thus, these genes may still be important regulators in osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption and were therefore selected for biological validation. This subset of 35 sequences does not include genes also identified such as, CTSK, TRAP, MMP9, CST3 and CKB amongst others since these were previously reported in the literature to be upregulated in osteoclasts. FIG. 1 shows the macroarray pattern and quantitation of the hybridization signals of the osteoclasts and normal human tissues relative to precursor cells for the sequence selected for biological validation. Amongst the 35 sequences studied were 24 genes with functional annotation 9 genes with no functional annotation and 2 novel sequences (genomic hits). The identification of gene products involved in regulating osteoclast differentiation and function has thus led to the discovery of novel targets for the development of new and specific therapies of disease states characterized by abnormal bone remodeling.

SEQ. ID. NO.:1:

SEQ. ID. NO.:1 corresponds to a previously identified gene that encodes a hypothetical protein, LOC284266 with an unknown function. We have demonstrated that this gene is markedly upregulated in intermediate and mature osteoclast compared to precursor cells and other normal human

## 51

tissues (FIG. 1), which have not been previously reported. Thus, it is believed that this gene may be required for osteoclastogenesis and/or bone remodeling.

Nucleotide Sequence No.	NCBI Unigene #/Gene Symbol/ Gene ID	Accession Number	ORF Nucleotide Positions/ Polypeptide sequence No.	Function
SEQ ID NO.: 1	Hs.287692/ CD33L3/ 284266/ SIGLEC-15	NM_213602	150-1136 encoding SEQ ID NO.: 2	hypothetical protein LOC284266; membrane associated function unknown

## Example 7

## Cloning of Full-Length cDNAs of Selected Sequences from Osteoclast mRNA

It was necessary to obtain full-length cDNA sequences in order to perform functional studies of the expressed proteins. Spliced variants are increasingly being implicated in tissue specific functions and as such, it is important to work with cDNA clones from the system under study. Applicant also recognizes that spliced variants may not always be involved. Thus, the applicant's approach has been to isolate the relevant full-length cDNA sequences directly from osteoclasts in order to identify variants and their potential role with respect to specificity.

Coding cDNA clones were isolated using both a 5'-RACE strategy (Invitrogen, Burlington, ON) and a standard two-primer gene specific approach in PCR. The 5'-RACE strategy used cDNA prepared from cap-selected osteoclast RNA and/or RAMP amplified osteoclast RNA. For amplification using gene specific primers, either cDNA prepared from RAMP RNA or total RNA was used. All cDNAs were synthesized following standard reverse transcription procedures (Invitrogen, Burlington, ON). The cDNA sequences obtained were cloned in *E. coli* DH10B and the nucleotide sequences for multiple clones determined. Thereafter, the cDNA sequences for each set were aligned and the open reading frame(s) (ORF) identified using standard software (e.g. ORF Finder-NCBI). The cDNA clones for the coding region for SEQ. ID. NO.:1 obtained from a human osteoclast sample, were identical to that of the published sequences corresponding to Accession#NM\_213602.

## Example 8

## RNA Interference Studies

RNA interference is a recently discovered gene regulation mechanism that involves the sequence-specific decrease in a gene's expression by targeting the mRNA for degradation and although originally described in plants, it has been discovered across many animal kingdoms from protozoans and invertebrates to higher eukaryotes (reviewed in Agrawal et al., 2003). In physiological settings, the mechanism of RNA interference is triggered by the presence of double-stranded RNA molecules that are cleaved by an RNase III-like protein active in cells, called Dicer, which releases the 21-23 bp siRNAs. The siRNA, in a homology-driven manner, complexes into a RNA-protein amalgamation

## 52

termed RISC (RNA-induced silencing complex) in the presence of mRNA to cause degradation resulting in attenuation of that mRNA's expression (Agrawal et al., 2003).

Current approaches to studying the function of genes, such as gene knockout mice and dominant negatives, are often inefficient, and generally expensive, and time-consuming. RNA interference is proving to be a method of choice for the analysis of a large number of genes in a quick and relatively inexpensive manner. Although transfection of synthetic siRNAs is an efficient method, the effects are often transient at best (Hannon G. J., 2002). Delivery of plasmids expressing short hairpin RNAs by stable transfection has been successful in allowing for the analysis of RNA interference in longer-term studies (Brummelkamp et al., 2002; Elbashir et al., 2001). In addition, more recent advances have permitted the expression of siRNA molecules, in the form of short hairpin RNAs, in primary human cells using viral delivery methods such as lentivirus (Lee et al., 2004; Rubinson et al., 2003).

## Example 9

## Determination of Knockdown Effects on Osteoclastogenesis

In order to develop a screening method for the human candidate genes, RNA interference was adapted to deliver shRNAs into human osteoclast precursor cells so that the expression of the candidate genes could be attenuated. This approach would then allow osteoclast differentiation to be carried out in cells containing decreased expression of these genes to determine their requirement, if any, in this process.

To this end, a commercial lentiviral shRNA delivery system (Invitrogen, Burlington, ON) was utilized to introduce specific shRNAs into human osteoclast precursor cells. The techniques used were as described by the manufacturer unless otherwise stated. In this example, the results obtained for the candidate gene, SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326) are presented. The protein encoded by this gene has no known function. The shRNA sequence used to specifically target SEQ. ID. NO.:1 is 5'-CAGGCCCCAGGAGTCCAATT-3' (SEQ. ID. NO.:12). Briefly, a template for the expression of the shRNA was cloned into the lentiviral expression vector and co-transfected in 293FT cells with expression vectors for the viral structural proteins. After two days, supernatants containing the lentivirus were collected and stored at -80° C. Human osteoclast precursors purchased from Cambrex (East Rutherford, N.J.) were seeded in 24-well plates and cultured in complete medium containing macrophage-colony stimulating factor and allowed to adhere for three days. After washing with PBS, the cells were infected with 20 MOIs (multiplicity of infection) of either lentiviral particles containing a shRNA specific for the bacterial lacZ gene as a control (lacZ shRNA) or SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326 shRNA). After 24 h, the infected cells were treated with same medium containing 100 ng/ml RANK ligand for 5-8 days to allow for differentiation of osteoclast from precursor cells. Mature osteoclasts were fixed with formaldehyde and stained for TRAP expression as follows: the cells were washed with PBS and fixed in 10% formaldehyde for 1 h. After two PBS washes, the cells were lightly permeabilized in 0.2% Triton X-100 in PBS for 5 min before washing in PBS. Staining was conducted at 37° C. for 20-25 min in 0.01% Naphtol AS-MX phosphate, 0.06% Fast Red Violet, 50 mM sodium tartrate, 100 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.2. The stained cells were visualized by light microscopy and photographed (magnification: 40x). A significant decrease in

the number of multinucleated osteoclasts was observed from precursor cells infected with the AB0326 shRNA (FIG. 2A; bottom panel) compared to those with the lacZ shRNA (FIG. 2A top panel). Therefore, the lentiviral shRNA perturbed osteoclastogenesis. These results clearly indicated that expression of the gene encoding SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326) is required for osteoclast differentiation.

#### Example 10

##### Biological Validation of the Mouse Orthologue (SEQ ID NO.:4 or 108) for AB0326 (SEQ. ID. NO.: 2) in Osteoclastogenesis Using the RAW 264.7 Model

As a means of developing a drug screening assay for the discovery of therapeutic molecules capable of attenuating human osteoclasts differentiation and activity using the targets identified, another osteoclast differentiation model was used. The RAW 264.7 (RAW) osteoclast precursor cell line is well known in the art as a murine model of osteoclastogenesis. However, due to the difficulty in transiently transfecting RAW cells, stable transfection was used as an approach where shRNA are expressed in the RAW cells constitutively. This permitted long term studies such as osteoclast differentiation to be carried out in the presence of specific shRNAs specific to the mouse orthologues of the human targets identified.

RAW cells were purchased from American Type Culture Collection (Manassass, Va.) and maintained in high glucose DMEM containing 10% fetal bovine serum and antibiotics. The cells were sub-cultured bi-weekly to a maximum of 10-12 passages. For osteoclast differentiation experiments, RAW cells were seeded in 96-well plates at a density of  $4 \times 10^3$  cells/well and allowed to plate for 24 h. Differentiation was induced in high glucose DMEM, 10% charcoal-treated foetal bovine serum (obtained from Hyclone, Logan, Utah), 0.05% BSA, antibiotics, 10 ng/ml macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF), and 100 ng/ml RANK ligand. The plates were re-fed on day 3 and osteoclasts were clearly visible by day 4. Typically, the cells were stained for TRAP on day 4 or 5 unless otherwise indicated.

To incorporate the shRNA-expression cassettes into the RAW cell chromosomes, the pSilencer 2.0 plasmid (SEQ. ID. NO.:15) was purchased from Ambion (Austin, Tex.) and sequence-specific oligonucleotides were ligated as recommended by the manufacturer. Two shRNA expression plasmids were designed and the sequences used for attenuating the mouse ortholog of AB0326 (SEQ. ID. NO.:4 or 108) gene expression were 5'-GCGCCGCGGATCGTCAACA-3' (SEQ. ID. NO.:13) and 5'-ACACGTGCACGGCGGCCAA-3' (SEQ. ID. NO.:14). A plasmid supplied by Ambion containing a scrambled shRNA sequence with no known homology to any mammalian gene was also included as a negative control in these experiments. RAW cells were seeded in 6-well plates at a density of  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/well and transfected with 1  $\mu$ g of each plasmid using Fugene6 (Roche, Laval, QC) as described in the protocol. After selection of stable transfectants in medium containing 2  $\mu$ g/ml puromycin, the cell lines were expanded and tested in the presence of RANK ligand for osteoclastogenesis.

The stably transfected cell lines were designated RAW-0326.1, RAW-0326.2 and RAW-ctl. In 96-well plates in triplicate, 4 000 cells/well were seeded and treated with 100 ng/ml RANK ligand. After 4 days, osteoclasts were stained

for TRAP expression and visualized by light microscopy (magnification was 40 $\times$  and 100 $\times$  as depicted in the left and right panels, respectively).

The representative results for the RAW-0326.2 line are shown in FIG. 3. The RAW-0326.2 cell line produced significantly less osteoclasts (FIG. 3; bottom panel) compared to the cell line containing the scrambled shRNA (FIG. 3; top panel). The RAW-0326.1 cell line also showed attenuation of the mouse ortholog of AB0326 but not as pronounced (data not shown). Therefore, as observed for the human gene, siRNAs to the mouse orthologue appear to phenotypically perturb osteoclast differentiation in the mouse model as well. These results, coupled with that obtained in the human osteoclast precursor cells using the lentiviral shRNA delivery system (section J), demonstrate that in both human and mouse, AB0326 gene product is clearly required for osteoclastogenesis.

#### Example 11

##### A Functional Complementation Assay for SEQ. ID. NO.:1 (AB0326) in RAW 264.6 Cells to Screen for Inhibitors of Osteoclastogenesis

To establish a screening assay based on SEQ. ID. NO.:1 and SEQ ID NO.:2 (AB0326) to find small molecules capable of attenuating osteoclast differentiation, the cDNA encoding human AB0326 was introduced into the RAW-0326.2 cell line. Thus, if the human AB0326 plays an identical functional role as the mouse orthologue in RAW 264.7 cells, it should restore the osteoclastogenesis capabilities of the RAW-0326.2 cell line.

To accomplish this task, the RAW-0326.2 cell line was transfected with an eukaryotic expression vector encoding the full length cDNA for human AB0326, termed pd2-hAB0326. This expression vector pd2; (SEQ. ID. NO.:15) was modified from a commercial vector, pd2-EGFP-N1 (Clontech, Mountain View, Calif.) where the EGFP gene was replaced by the full length coding sequence of the human AB0326 cDNA. The AB0326 gene expression was driven by a strong CMV promoter. Stable transfectants were selected using the antibiotic, G418. This resulted in a RAW-0326.2 cell line that expressed the human AB0326 gene product in which, the mouse orthologue of AB0326 was silenced. As a control, RAW-0326.2 cells were transfected with the pd2 empty vector, which should not complement the AB0326 shRNA activity. Also, the pd2 empty vector was transfected into RAW 264.7 cells to serve as a further control. After selection of stable pools of cells, 4 000 cells/well were seeded in 96-well plates and treated for 4 days with 100 ng/ml RANK ligand. Following fixation with formaldehyde, the cells were stained for TRAP, an osteoclast-specific marker gene. As shown in FIG. 4, the RAW-0326.2 cells transfected with the empty pd2 vector are still unable to form osteoclasts in the presence of RANK ligand (center panel) indicating that the mouse AB0326 shRNA is still capable of silencing the AB0326 gene expression in these cells. Conversely, the cells transfected with human AB0326 (pd2-hAB0326) are rescued and thus, differentiate into more osteoclasts in response to RANK ligand (right panel). RAW 264.7 cells containing the empty vector (pd2) did not adversely affect the formation of osteoclasts in the presence of RANK ligand (left panel). These results confirm that the mouse and human orthologues of AB0326 are functionally conserved in osteoclast differentiation.

This particular type of cell-based assay can now serve as the basis for screening compounds capable of binding to and

inhibiting the function of human AB0326. A compound library could be applied to this 'rescued' cell line in order to identify molecules (small molecule drugs, peptides, or antibodies) capable of inhibiting AB0326. Any reduction in osteoclast differentiation measured by a reduction in the expression of TRAP would be indicative of a decrease in human AB0326 activity. This assay is applicable to any gene required for proper osteoclast differentiation in RAW cells. A complementation assay can be developed for any human gene and used as the basis for drug screening.

One of skill in the art will readily recognize that orthologues for all mammals may be identified and verified using well-established techniques in the art, and that this disclosure is in no way limited to one mammal. The term "mammal(s)" for purposes of this disclosure refers to any animal classified as a mammal, including humans, domestic and farm animals, and zoo, sports, or pet animals, such as dogs, cats, cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, goats, rabbits, etc. Preferably, the mammal is human.

The sequences in the experiments discussed above are representative of the NSEQ being claimed and in no way limit the scope of the invention. The disclosure of the roles of the NSEQs in osteoclastogenesis and osteoclast function satisfies a need in the art to better understand the bone remodeling process, providing new compositions that are useful for the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, prevention and evaluation of therapies for bone remodeling and associated disorders.

The art of genetic manipulation, molecular biology and pharmaceutical target development have advanced considerably in the last two decades. It will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art that newly identified functions for genetic sequences and corresponding protein sequences allows those sequences, variants and derivatives to be used directly or indirectly in real world applications for the development of research tools, diagnostic tools, therapies and treatments for disorders or disease states in which the genetic sequences have been implicated.

#### Example 12

##### Antibodies and Antigen Binding Fragments Binding to Siglec-15 to a Siglec-15 Analogue

This example provides details pertaining to the family of monoclonal antibodies that bind to Siglec-15.

To generate monoclonal antibodies, recombinant human Siglec-15 was produced in 293E cells using the large-scale transient transfection technology (Durocher et al., 2002; Durocher, 2004). A cDNA encoding amino acids 20-259 of SEQ ID NO.:2 (see SEQ ID NO.:16) was amplified by PCR using a forward primer that incorporated a BamHI restriction site (SEQ ID NO.:17) and a reverse primer that incorporated a NotI restriction site (SEQ ID NO.:18). The resulting PCR product was digested with BamHI and NotI and the fragment was ligated into the expression vector pYD5 (SEQ ID NO.: 19) that was similarly digested with the same restriction enzymes to create a vector called pYD5-0326. The pYD5 expression plasmid contains the coding sequence for the human Fc domain that allows fusion proteins to be generated as well as the sequence encoding the IgG1 signal peptide to allow the secretion of the fusion protein into the culture medium. For each milliliter of cells, one microgram of the expression vector, called pYD5-0326<sub>20-259</sub>, was transfected in 293E cells grown in suspension to a density of 1.5-2.0 million cells/ml. The transfection reagent used was polyethylenimine (PEI), (linear, MW 25,000, Cat#23966

Polysciences, Inc., Warrington, Pa.) which was included at a DNA:PEI ratio of 1:3. Growth of the cells was continued for 5 days after which the culture medium was harvested for purification of the recombinant Fc-0326<sub>20-259</sub> fusion protein.

The protein was purified using Protein-A agarose as instructed by the manufacturer (Sigma-Aldrich Canada Ltd., Oakville, ON). A representative polyacrylamide gel showing a sample of the purified Fc-0326<sub>20-259</sub> (indicated as Fc-Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub>) is shown in FIG. 3.

The antibodies that bind Siglec-15 were generated using the Biosite phage display technology. A detailed description of the technology and the methods for generating these antibodies can be found in the U.S. Pat. No. 6,057,098. Briefly, the technology utilizes stringent panning of phage libraries that display the antigen binding fragments (Fabs). After a several rounds of panning, a library, termed the Omniclonal, was obtained that was enriched for recombinant Fabs containing light and heavy chain variable regions that bound to Siglec-15 with very high affinity and specificity. From this library, more precisely designated Omniclonal AL0025Z1, 96 individual recombinant monoclonal Fabs were prepared from *E. coli* and tested for Siglec-15 binding.

To measure the relative binding of each individual monoclonal antibody, recombinant human Fc-Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub> was produced in 293E cells using the large-scale transient transfection technology (Durocher et al., 2002; Durocher, 2004). The 96-well master plate of monoclonal preparations contained different concentrations of purified anti-Siglec-15 Fabs in each well. A second stock master plate was prepared by diluting the Fabs to a final concentration of 10 µg/ml from which all subsequent dilutions were performed for ELISA measurements. To carry out the binding of Fc-Siglec-15 to the monoclonal preparations, the Fc-Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub> was biotinylated with NHS-biotin (Pierce, Rockford, Ill.) and 10 ng/well was coated in a streptavidin 96-well plate. One nanogram of each Fab monoclonal preparation was added to each well and incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes.

Bound antibody was detected with HRP-conjugated mouse anti-kappa light chain antibody in the presence of TMB liquid substrate (Sigma-Aldrich Canada Ltd., Oakville, ON) and readings were conducted at 450 nm in microtiter plate reader. As shown in FIG. 4A, a total of 53 (highlighted dark grey) monoclonal antibodies displayed significant binding in this assay (>0.2 arbitrary OD<sub>450</sub> units). The antibodies were purposely diluted to 1 ng/well to accentuate the binding of those antibodies with the most affinity for Siglec-15. Since the antibodies were generated using a Fc fusion protein, the monoclonals were also tested in an ELISA using biotinylated Fc domain only. As shown on FIG. 4B, 17 antibodies interacted with the Fc moiety of the Fc-Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub> (highlighted light grey). The values presented in bold (see FIG. 4) represent the exemplary antibodies 25A1, 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, 25E5, 25E6, and 25E9. These data also revealed that the binding of the antibodies varied from well to well indicating that they exhibited different affinities for Siglec-15.

The applicant noted that the antibody or antigen binding fragment of the present invention may bind efficiently to the antigen, in fact it was found that 1 ng of antibody is capable of binding to less than 500 ng of SEQ ID NO.:2.

The nucleic acid and amino acid sequence of selected antibodies light chain or heavy chain is listed in Table 1. The nucleic acid and amino acid sequence of selected antibodies light chain variable region or heavy chain variable region is listed in Table 2

TABLE 1

Complete sequences of light and heavy chain immunoglobulins that bind to Siglec-15			
Antibody designation	Chain type	Nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO.:)	Amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO.:)
25A1	Light (L)	20	21
25A1	Heavy (H)	22	23
25B4	Light	24	25
25B4	Heavy	26	27
25B8	Light	28	29
25B8	Heavy	30	31
25C1	Light	32	33
25C1	Heavy	34	35
25D8	Light	36	37
25D8	Heavy	38	39
25E5	Light	40	41
25E5	Heavy	42	43
25E6	Light	44	45
25E6	Heavy	46	47
25E9	Light	48	49
25E9	Heavy	50	51

TABLE 2

Sequences of light and heavy chain variable regions that bind to Siglec-15			
Antibody designation	Chain type	Nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO.:)	Amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO.:)
25A1	Light (L)	52	53
25A1	Heavy (H)	54	55
25B4	Light	56	57
25B4	Heavy	58	59
25B8	Light	60	61
25B8	Heavy	62	63
25C1	Light	64	65
25C1	Heavy	66	67
25D8	Light	68	69
25D8	Heavy	70	71
25E5	Light	72	73
25E5	Heavy	74	75
25E6	Light	76	77
25E6	Heavy	78	79
25E9	Light	80	81
25E9	Heavy	82	83

## Example 13

## Conversion of Fabs into Chimeric Antibodies

This example discloses the methods used to convert the Fabs into full IgG2 chimeric monoclonal antibodies. A scheme of the methodology is presented in FIG. 5.

In order to conduct in vitro and in vivo studies to validate the biological function of the antigen the light and heavy chain variable regions contained in the Fabs was transferred to full antibody scaffolds, to generate mouse-human chimeric IgG2s. The expression vectors for both the light and heavy immunoglobulin chains were constructed such that i) the original bacterial signal peptide sequences upstream of the Fab expression vectors were replaced by mammalian signal peptides and ii) the light and heavy chain constant regions in the mouse antibodies were replaced with human constant regions. The methods to accomplish this transfer utilized standard molecular biology techniques that are familiar to those skilled in the art. A brief overview of the methodology is described here (see FIG. 5).

Light chain expression vector—an existing mammalian expression plasmid, called pTTVH8G (Durocher et al., 2002), designed to be used in a 293E transient transfection system was modified to accommodate the mouse light chain variable region. The resulting mouse-human chimeric light chain contained a mouse variable region followed by the human kappa constant domain. The cDNA sequence encoding the human kappa constant domain was amplified by PCR with primers OGS1773 and OGS1774 (SEQ ID NOS:84 and 85, respectively). The nucleotide sequence and the corresponding amino acid sequence for the human kappa constant region are shown in SEQ ID NOS:86 and 87, respectively. The resulting 321 base pair PCR product was ligated into pTTVH8G immediately downstream of the signal peptide sequence of human VEGF A (NM\_003376). This cloning step also positioned unique restriction endonuclease sites that permitted the precise positioning of the cDNAs encoding the mouse light chain variable regions. The sequence of the final expression plasmid, called pTTVK1, is shown in SEQ ID NO.:88. Based on the sequences disclosed in Table 2, PCR primers specific for the light chain variable regions of antibodies 25A1, 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, 25E5, 25E6, and 25E9 were designed that incorporated, at their 5'-end, a sequence identical to the last 20 base pairs of the VEGF A signal peptide. The sequences of these primers are shown in SEQ ID NO.:89 for 25A1; SEQ ID NO.:90 for 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, and 25E9; SEQ ID NO.:91 for 25E5, and SEQ ID NO.:92 for 25E6, respectively. The same reverse primer was used to amplify all four light chain variable regions since the extreme 3'-ends were identical. This primer (SEQ ID NO.:93) incorporated, at its 3'-end, a sequence identical to the first 20 base pairs of the human kappa constant domain. Both the PCR fragments and the digested pTTVK1 were treated with the 3'-5' exonuclease activity of T4 DNA polymerase resulting in complimentary ends that were joined by annealing. The annealing reactions were transformed into competent E. coli and the expression plasmids were verified by sequencing to ensure that the mouse light chain variable regions were properly inserted into the pTTVK1 expression vector. Those skilled in the art will readily recognize that the method used for construction of the light chain expression plasmids applies to all anti-Siglec-15 antibodies contained in the original Fab library.

Heavy chain expression vector—the expression vector that produced the heavy chain immunoglobulins was designed in a similar manner to the pTTVK1 described above for production of the light chain immunoglobulins. In the case of the chimeric anti-Siglec-15 antibodies, IgG2 isotype was required which is the preferred type for stable, blocking antibodies. To this end, the constant regions (CH1, CH2, and CH3) of the human IgG2 immunoglobulin were amplified and ligated into a pre-existing IgG1 expression vector and the detailed methods are described herein. Plasmid pYD11 (Durocher et al., 2002), which contains the human IgGK signal peptide sequence as well as the CH2 and CH3 regions of the human Fc domain of IgG1, was modified by ligating the cDNA sequence encoding the human constant CH1 region. PCR primers OGS1769 and OGS1770 (SEQ ID NOS:94 and 95), designed to contain unique restriction endonuclease sites, were used to amplify the human IgG1 CH1 region containing the nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS:96 and 97. Following ligation of the 309 base pair fragment of human CH1 immediately downstream of the IgGK signal peptide sequence, the resulting plasmid was digested with the restriction enzymes ApaI and NsiI. These enzymes that digest both the constant IgG1 and IgG2

cDNAs in exactly the same positions that permits the IgG1 constant sequence to be replaced by the human IgG2 sequence in the expression vector. The cDNA encoding the human IgG2 constant domains was obtained from a commercially available source (Open Biosystems, Huntsville, Ala.). The final plasmid used to express the IgG2 immunoglobulin heavy chain was designated pYD19 and the sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO.:98. When a selected heavy chain variable region is ligated into this vector, the resulting plasmid encodes a full IgG2 heavy chain immunoglobulin with human constant regions. Based on the sequences disclosed in Table 2, PCR primers specific for the heavy chain variable regions of antibodies 25A1, 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, 25E5, 25E6, and were designed that incorporated, at their 5'-end, a sequence identical to the last 20 base pairs of the IgGK signal peptide. The sequences of these primers are shown in SEQ ID NO.:99 for 25A1; SEQ ID NO.:100 for 24B4 and 25D8; SEQ ID NO.:101 for 25B8, 25C1, and 25E9; SEQ ID NO.:102 for 25E5; and SEQ ID NO.:103 for 25E6, respectively. The same reverse primer was used to amplify all four heavy chain variable regions since the extreme 3'-ends were identical. This primer (SEQ ID NO.:104) incorporated, at its 3'-end, a sequence identical to the first 20 base pairs of the human CH1 constant domain. Both the PCR fragments and the digested pYD19 were treated with the 3'-5' exonuclease activity of T4 DNA polymerase resulting in complimentary ends that were joined by annealing. The annealing reactions were transformed into competent *E. coli* and the expression plasmids were verified by sequencing to ensure that the mouse heavy chain variable regions were properly inserted into the pYD19 expression vector. Those skilled in the art will readily recognize that the method used for construction of the heavy chain expression plasmids applies to all anti-Siglec-15 antibodies contained in the original Fab library.

Expression of human IgG2s in 293E cells—The expression vectors prepared above that encoded the light and heavy chain immunoglobulins were expressed in 293E cells using the transient transfection system (Durocher et al., 2002). By virtue of the signal peptides incorporated at the amino-termini of both immunoglobulin chains, the mature IgG2 was harvested from the serum-free culture medium of the cells. The methods used for co-transfecting the light and heavy chain expression vectors were described herein. For each milliliter of cells, one microgram of a combination of both the light and heavy chain expression plasmids was transfected in 293E cells grown in suspension to a density of 1.5-2.0 million cells/ml. The ratio of light to heavy chain plasmid was optimized in order to achieve the most yield of antibody in the tissue culture medium and it was found to be 9:1 (L:H). The transfection reagent used was polyethylenimine (PEI), (linear, MW 25,000, Cat#23966 Polysciences, Inc., Warrington, Pa.) which was included at a DNA:PEI ratio of 1:3. Growth of the cells was continued for 5 days after which the culture medium was harvested for purification of the IgG2 chimeric monoclonal antibodies. The protein was purified using Protein-A agarose as instructed by the manufacturer (Sigma-Aldrich Canada Ltd., Oakville, ON).

To determine the relative binding affinity of selected monoclonals more accurately, increasing concentration of the Fabs was incubated with biotinylated Fc-Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub>. Ten nanograms of biotinylated Fc-Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub> was coated in streptavidin microtiter plates and increasing amounts of either Fabs or the chimeric IgG2 monoclonals 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, 25E6, and 25E9 were added as indicated in FIG. 6. As depicted in FIG. 6, the binding of the

25B4, 2588, 25C1, 25D8, 25E6, and 25E9 chimeric IgG2 monoclonal antibodies was very similar to the Fabs. This result shows that the transposition of the variable domains from the mouse Fabs into a human IgG2 backbone did not significantly affect the capacity of the light and heavy chain variable regions to confer Siglec-15 binding.

#### Example 14

##### Inhibition of Siglec-15 Activity

This example describes the use of anti-Siglec-15 antibodies for inhibiting the differentiation of osteoclasts.

Human PBMNCs (AllCells, Emoryville, Calif.) were placed in the appropriate culture medium for 24 h at 37 C in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. The cells were seeded in 96-well plates at a cell density of 100,000 cells/ml and treated with increasing concentration (0.01 µg/ml-100 µg/ml) of anti-Siglec-15 IgG2 chimeric monoclonal antibodies in the presence of 35 ng/ml M-CSF and 30 ng/ml RANKL. Undifferentiated precursor cells were treated only with M-CSF, The control wells were treated with a non-Siglec-15 binding IgG2. The cells were fixed, stained for TRAP, and multinucleated cells counted and photographed (magnification 40×). As depicted in FIG. 7, mAbs targeting Siglec-15 could efficiently inhibit the differentiation of human osteoclasts in a dose-dependent manner. Inhibition of osteoclast differentiation was observed to varying extents with every exemplary Siglec-15 antibody that was tested but the most active monoclonals were 25B8, 25E6, and 25E9. Cells treated with a control chimeric IgG2 were not inhibited (see lower right panels in FIG. 8, Control IgG2). This result is in complete agreement with the experiments disclosed by Sooknanan (Sooknanan et al., 2007) that showed that knockdown of Siglec-15 expression by RNA interference caused inhibition of human osteoclast differentiation.

In a parallel experiment, mouse PBMNCs were treated in a similar manner. As depicted in FIG. 8, anti-Siglec-15 chimeric antibodies could inhibit the differentiation of mouse osteoclasts as exemplified by the chimeric mAbs designated 25B8, 25E6, and 25D8. This result confirms that the monoclonal antibodies that were generated against the human orthologue of Siglec-15 are cross-reactive against the mouse Siglec-15 protein as well. This was experimentally verified using an ELISA. A fragment of the mouse Siglec-15 cDNA was amplified corresponding to amino acids 21-256 using oligonucleotides containing the sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 105 and 106. This PCR fragment was ligated into the pYD5 expression vector as was described for the human Siglec-15 fragment for expression in 293-6E cells. The recombinant Fc-mouseSiglec-15 was purified using Protein-A affinity chromatography.

An exemplary anti-Siglec-15 monoclonal Fab designated 25C8 was incubated with either Fc-human(h)Siglec-15<sub>20-259</sub> or Fc-mouse(m)Siglec-15<sub>21-256</sub>. The results (see FIG. 9) indicate that the binding activity of the antibodies that were generated against the human Siglec-15 also cross-react with the mouse orthologue of Siglec-15.

The results described above clearly demonstrate the importance of Siglec-15 in osteoclastogenesis. Attenuation of Siglec-15 expression in osteoclast precursor cells results in cells that are highly impaired in their ability to form multinucleated mature osteoclasts. Thus, targeting Siglec-15 with an inhibitor, in particular a therapeutic monoclonal antibody, would prove to be a very selective way to target

those cells that are directly responsible for bone degradation during acute metastatic bone cancer or chronic osteoporosis.

#### Example 5

##### Inhibition of Siglec-15 Activity

This example evaluates the ability of anti-Siglec-15 antibodies in inhibiting bone resorption activity.

The OsteoLyse™ Assay (Human Collagen) made by Lonza provides a 96-well OsteoLyse™ Cell Culture Plate coated with fluorophore-derivatized human bone matrix (europiumconjugated collagen) for use in assays of osteoclast differentiation and function. The assay is a direct measure of the release of matrix metalloproteinases into the resorption lacuna of the osteoclast. Cells can be seeded onto the surface of the OsteoLyse™ Plate in a manner identical to that used in traditional cell culture protocols. The resorptive activity of the osteoclasts, as reflected by the release of Eu-labeled collagen fragments, can be measured by simply sampling the cell culture supernatant after an appropriate period of cell culture. The cell culture supernatants are added to Fluorophore-Releasing Reagent in a second 96-well assay plate and counted using time-resolved fluorescence.

Human PBMNCs (AllCells, Emoryville, Calif.) are placed in the appropriate culture medium for 24 h at 37 C in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. The cells are seeded in a osteolysis assay plate at a cell density of 100,000 cells/ml and treated with increasing concentration (0.01 µg/ml-100 µg/ml) of anti-Siglec-15 IgG2 chimeric monoclonal antibodies in the presence of 35 ng/ml M-CSF and 30 ng/ml RANKL and appropriate culture medium.

After 3 days left in culture, 10 µL of the culture supernatant is removed, and treated with 200 µL of the Fluorophore Releasing Reagent. The quantity of free fluorescent collagen fragments released in the culture supernatant is determined by measuring the fluorescence intensity using a fluorescent plate reader.

Although the present invention has been described hereinabove by way of preferred embodiments thereof, it may be modified, without departing from the spirit and nature of the subject invention as defined in the appended claims.

#### REFERENCES

##### Patents

- U.S. Pat. No. 5,712,127 Malek et al., Jan. 27, 1998
- U.S. Pat. No. 6,498,024, Malek et al., Dec. 24, 2002
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/000,958 filed on Dec. 2, 2003 published under No. US 2005/015333A1 on Jul. 14, 2005 and entitled "Selective Terminal Tagging of Nucleic Acids"
- U.S. Pat. No. 6,617,434 Duffy, Sep. 9, 2003
- U.S. Pat. No. 6,451,555 Duffy, Sep. 17, 2002

##### OTHER REFERENCES

1. Frost H. M., 1964 Dynamics of Bone Remodeling. In: Bone Biodynamics, Little and Brown, Boston, Mass., USA pp. 315;
2. Baron, R., Anatomy and Biology of Bone Matrix and Cellular Elements, In: Primer on the Metabolic Bone Diseases and Disorders of Mineral Metabolism, Fifth Edition 2003, American Society for Bone and Mineral Research, Washington D.C., pp. 1-8;

3. Jilka, R. L. et al., "Increased Osteoclast Development After Estrogen Loss: Mediation by Interleukin-6", *Science* 257: 88-91 (1992).
4. Poli, V. et al., "Interleukin-6 deficient mice are protected from bone loss caused by estrogen depletion", *EMBO J.* 13: 1189-1196 (1994).
5. Srivastava, S. et al., "Estrogen Blocks M-CSF Gene Expression and Osteoclast Formation by Regulating Phosphorylation of Egr-1 and Its Interaction with Sp-1", *J Clin Invest* 102: 1850-1859 (1998).
6. de Vernejoul, M. C., "Dynamics of Bone Remodeling: Biochemical and Pathophysiological Basis", *Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 34: 729-734 (1996).
7. Netzel-Arnett, S., J. D. Hooper, et al. (2003). "Membrane anchored serine proteases: a rapidly expanding group of cell surface proteolytic enzymes with potential roles in cancer." *Cancer Metastasis Rev* 22(2-3): 237-58.
8. Shan, J., L. Yuan, et al. (2002). "TSP50, a possible protease in human testes, is activated in breast cancer epithelial cells." *Cancer Res* 62(1): 290-4.
9. Yuan, L., J. Shan, et al. (1999). "Isolation of a novel gene, TSP50, by a hypomethylated DNA fragment in human breast cancer." *Cancer Res* 59(13): 3215-21.
10. Nishi, T. and M. Forgac (2002). "The vacuolar (H<sup>+</sup>)-ATPases—nature's most versatile proton pumps." *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 3(2): 94-103.
11. Nishi, T., S. Kawasaki-Nishi, et al. (2003). "Expression and function of the mouse V-ATPase d subunit isoforms." *J Biol Chem* 278(47): 46396-402.
12. Morello, R., L. Tonachini, et al. (1999). "cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of Crtp encoding the mouse cartilage associated protein." *Matrix Biol* 18(3): 319-24.
13. Tonachini, L., R. Morello, et al. (1999). "cDNA cloning, characterization and chromosome mapping of the gene encoding human cartilage associated protein (CRTAP)." *Cytogenet Cell Genet.* 87(3-4): 191-4.
14. Kawai, J., A. Shinagawa, et al. (2001). "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection." *Nature* 409(6821): 685-90.
15. Strausberg, R. L., E. A. Feingold, et al. (2002). "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences." *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99(26): 16899-903.
16. Janssen, E., M. Zhu, et al. (2003). "LAB: a new membrane-associated adaptor molecule in B cell activation." *Nat Immunol* 4(2): 117-23.
17. Kawaida, R., T. Ohtsuka, et al. (2003). "Jun dimerization protein 2 (JDP2), a member of the AP-1 family of transcription factor, mediates osteoclast differentiation induced by RANKL." *J Exp Med* 197(8): 1029-35.
18. Agrawal, N., P. V. Dasaradhi, et al. (2003). "RNA interference: biology, mechanism, and applications." *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev* 67(4): 657-85.
19. Hannon, G. J. (2002). "RNA interference." *Nature* 418 (6894): 244-51.
20. Brummelkamp, T. R., R. Bernards, et al. (2002). "A system for stable expression of short interfering RNAs in mammalian cells." *Science* 296(5567): 550-3.
21. Elbashir, et al. (2001). "Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells." *Nature* 411(6836): 494-8.
22. Lee, J. S., Z. Hmama, et al. (2004). "Stable gene silencing in human monocytic cell lines using lentiviral-delivered small interference RNA. Silencing of the p110alpha isoform of phosphoinositide 3-kinase reveals differential regulation of adherence induced by 1alpha,

- 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and bacterial lipopolysaccharide." *J Biol Chem* 279(10): 9379-88.
23. Rubinson, D. A., C. P. Dillon, et al. (2003). "A lentivirus-based system to functionally silence genes in primary mammalian cells, stem cells and transgenic mice by RNA interference." *Nat Genet* 33(3): 401-6.
24. Boyle, W. J., W. S. Simonet, et al. (2003). "Osteoclast differentiation and activation." *Nature* 423(6937): 337-42.
25. Gee et al. In: Huber and Carr (1994) *Molecular and Immunologic Approaches*, Futura Publishing Co., Mt. Kisco N.Y., pp. 163-177.
26. Smith, A. N., F. Jouret, et al. (2005). "Vacuolar H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase d2 subunit: molecular characterization, developmental regulation, and localization to specialized proton pumps in kidney and bone." *J Am Soc Nephrol* 16(5): 1245-56.
27. Smith, A. N., J. Skaug, et al. (2000). "Mutations in ATP6NIB, encoding a new kidney vacuolar proton pump 116-kD subunit, cause recessive distal renal tubular acidosis with preserved hearing." *Nat Genet* 26(1): 71-5.

28. Stehberger, P. A., N. Schulz, et al. (2003). "Localization and regulation of the ATP6V0A4 (a4) vacuolar H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase subunit defective in an inherited form of distal renal tubular acidosis." *J Am Soc Nephrol* 14(12): 3027-38.
29. Malkin I, Dahm S, Suk A, Kobylansky E, Toliat M, Ruf N, Livshits G, Nurnberg P. Association of ANKH gene polymorphisms with radiographic hand bone size and geometry in a Chuvasha population. *Bone*. 2005 February; 36(2):365-73.
30. McMahon C, Will A, Hu P, Shah G N, Sly W S, Smith O P. Bone marrow transplantation corrects osteopetrosis in the carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome. *Blood*. 2001 Apr. 1; 97(7):1947-50.
31. Biskobing D M, Fan D. Acid pH increases carbonic anhydrase II and calcitonin receptor mRNA expression in mature osteoclasts. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2000 August; 67(2): 178-83.
32. Brage M, Abrahamson M, Lindstrom V, Grubb A, Lerner U H. Different cysteine proteinases involved in bone resorption and osteoclast formation. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2005 June; 76(6):439-47. Epub 2005 May 19.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 108

<210> SEQ ID NO 1  
 <211> LENGTH: 987  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 <300> PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
 <301> AUTHORS: Ota et al.  
 <302> TITLE: Complete sequencing and characterization of 21,243 full-length  
 <303> JOURNAL: Nat Genet.  
 <304> VOLUME: 36  
 <306> PAGES: 40-45  
 <307> DATE: 2004  
 <313> RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: (1)..(987)  
 <300> PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
 <308> DATABASE ACCESSION NUMBER: NM\_213602  
 <309> DATABASE ENTRY DATE: 2009-03-25  
 <313> RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: (1)..(987)

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```

atggaaaagt ccattctggct gctggcctgc ttggcgtggg ttctcccgac aggetcattt      60
gtgagaacta aaatagatac tacggagaac ttgctcaaca cagaggtgca cagctcgcca      120
gcgcagcgct ggtccatgca ggtgccaccc gaggtgagcg cggaggcagg cgacgcggca      180
gtgctgcctt gcaccttcac gcaccgcac cgccactacg acgggcccgt gacggccatc      240
tggcgcgagg gcgagcccta tgggggcccg caggtgttcc gctgcgctgc ggcgaggggc      300
agcgagctct gccagacggc gctgagcctg cacggccgct tccggtgctt gggcaaccgc      360
cgccgcaacg acctctcgct gcgcgctgag cgctcgccc tggctgacga ccgcccgtac      420
ttctgcgcg tgcagttcgc cggcgacgtc catgaccgct acgagagccg ccacggcgtc      480
cggctgcacg tgacagccgc gccgcggatc gtcaacatct cgggtgctgc cagtccggct      540
cacgccttcc gcgcgctctg cactgccgaa ggggagccgc cgcccgcctt cgcttggtcc      600
ggcccggccc tgggcaacag cttggcagcc gtgcccagcc cgcgtgaggg tcacggccac      660
ctagtgaccg ccgaactgcc cgcactgacc catgacggcc gctacacgtg tacggccgcc      720
aacagcctgg gccgctccga ggccagcgtc tacctgttcc gcttccatgg cgccagcggg      780
gcctcgacgg tcgcccctct gctcggcgtc ctcggttca aggcgctgct gctgctcggg      840
gtcctggccg cccgcgctgc ccgcccgcgc ccagagcacc tggacacccc ggacacccca      900

```



-continued

ccacgggtccc aggcccagga gtccaattat gaaaatttga gccagatgaa cccccggagc 960

ccaccagcca ccatgtgctc accgtga 987

<210> SEQ ID NO 2  
 <211> LENGTH: 328  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 <300> PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
 <301> AUTHORS: Angata,T.  
 <302> TITLE: Siglec-15: an immune system Siglec conserved throughout  
 vertebrate  
 <303> JOURNAL: Glycobiology  
 <304> VOLUME: 17  
 <305> ISSUE: 8  
 <306> PAGES: 838-846  
 <307> DATE: 2007-05-04  
 <313> RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: (1)..(328)

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

Met Glu Lys Ser Ile Trp Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Ala Trp Val Leu Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Thr Gly Ser Phe Val Arg Thr Lys Ile Asp Thr Thr Glu Asn Leu Leu  
 20 25 30

Asn Thr Glu Val His Ser Ser Pro Ala Gln Arg Trp Ser Met Gln Val  
 35 40 45

Pro Pro Glu Val Ser Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ala Ala Val Leu Pro Cys  
 50 55 60

Thr Phe Thr His Pro His Arg His Tyr Asp Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Ile  
 65 70 75 80

Trp Arg Ala Gly Glu Pro Tyr Ala Gly Pro Gln Val Phe Arg Cys Ala  
 85 90 95

Ala Ala Arg Gly Ser Glu Leu Cys Gln Thr Ala Leu Ser Leu His Gly  
 100 105 110

Arg Phe Arg Leu Leu Gly Asn Pro Arg Arg Asn Asp Leu Ser Leu Arg  
 115 120 125

Val Glu Arg Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Asp Arg Arg Tyr Phe Cys Arg Val  
 130 135 140

Glu Phe Ala Gly Asp Val His Asp Arg Tyr Glu Ser Arg His Gly Val  
 145 150 155 160

Arg Leu His Val Thr Ala Ala Pro Arg Ile Val Asn Ile Ser Val Leu  
 165 170 175

Pro Ser Pro Ala His Ala Phe Arg Ala Leu Cys Thr Ala Glu Gly Glu  
 180 185 190

Pro Pro Pro Ala Leu Ala Trp Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Gly Asn Ser Leu  
 195 200 205

Ala Ala Val Arg Ser Pro Arg Glu Gly His Gly His Leu Val Thr Ala  
 210 215 220

Glu Leu Pro Ala Leu Thr His Asp Gly Arg Tyr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala  
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Leu Gly Arg Ser Glu Ala Ser Val Tyr Leu Phe Arg Phe His  
 245 250 255

Gly Ala Ser Gly Ala Ser Thr Val Ala Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Gly  
 260 265 270

Phe Lys Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Ala Arg  
 275 280 285

Arg Arg Pro Glu His Leu Asp Thr Pro Asp Thr Pro Pro Arg Ser Gln  
 290 295 300

-continued

Ala Gln Glu Ser Asn Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ser Gln Met Asn Pro Arg Ser  
305 310 315 320

Pro Pro Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Pro  
325

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
<211> LENGTH: 1029  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

atggaggggt ccctccaact cctggcctgc ttggcctgtg tgctccagat gggatccctt 60  
gtgaaaacta gaagagacgc ttcgggggat ctgctcaaca cagaggcgca cagtgccccg 120  
gcgacgcgct ggtccatgca ggtgcccgcg gaggtgaacg cggaggctgg cgacgcggcg 180  
gtgctgccct gcacctcac gcacccgcac cgccactacg acgggcccgt gacggccatc 240  
tggcgctcgg gcgagccgta cgcgggcccc caggtgttcc gctgcaccgc ggcgcccggc 300  
agcgagctgt gccagacggc gctgagcctg cacggccgct tccgcctgct gggcaaccgc 360  
cgccgcaacg acctgtccct gcgcgtcgag cgctcgccc tggcggacag cggccgctac 420  
ttctgccgcg tggagttcac cggcgacgcc cacgatcgct atgagagtgc ccatggggtc 480  
cgtctgcgcg tgactgcagc tgcgcccgcg atcgtaaca tctcgggtgct gccgggcccc 540  
gcgcaagcct tccgcgcgct ctgcaccgcc gagggggagc ccccgcccgc cctcgccctgg 600  
tcgggtcccg ccccaggcaa cagctccgct gccctgcagg gccagggtca cggtaccag 660  
gtgaccgccc agttgccgc gctgaccgc gacggcccgt acacgtgcac ggcggccaat 720  
agcctgggcc ggcgcgagc cagcgtctac ctgttccgct tccacggcgc ccccggaacc 780  
tcgaccctag cgctcctgct gggcgcgctg ggctcaagg ccttgctgct gcttggcatt 840  
ctgggagcgc gtgccaccgc acgcccacta gatcacctgg tccccagga caccctcca 900  
cggctcagg ctcaggagtc caattatgaa aatttgagcc agatgagtcc tccaggccac 960  
cagctgccac gtgtttgctg tgaggaactc ctcagccatc accatctagt cattcaccat 1020  
gagaaataa 1029

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
<211> LENGTH: 342  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

Met Glu Gly Ser Leu Gln Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Ala Cys Val Leu Gln  
1 5 10 15

Met Gly Ser Leu Val Lys Thr Arg Arg Asp Ala Ser Gly Asp Leu Leu  
20 25 30

Asn Thr Glu Ala His Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Arg Trp Ser Met Gln Val  
35 40 45

Pro Ala Glu Val Asn Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ala Ala Val Leu Pro Cys  
50 55 60

Thr Phe Thr His Pro His Arg His Tyr Asp Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Ile  
65 70 75 80

Trp Arg Ser Gly Glu Pro Tyr Ala Gly Pro Gln Val Phe Arg Cys Thr  
85 90 95

Ala Ala Pro Gly Ser Glu Leu Cys Gln Thr Ala Leu Ser Leu His Gly  
100 105 110

-continued

Arg Phe Arg Leu Leu Gly Asn Pro Arg Arg Asn Asp Leu Ser Leu Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Val Glu Arg Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Ser Gly Arg Tyr Phe Cys Arg Val  
 130 135 140  
 Glu Phe Thr Gly Asp Ala His Asp Arg Tyr Glu Ser Arg His Gly Val  
 145 150 155 160  
 Arg Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Ala Ala Pro Arg Ile Val Asn Ile Ser Val  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Pro Gly Pro Ala His Ala Phe Arg Ala Leu Cys Thr Ala Glu Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Glu Pro Pro Pro Ala Leu Ala Trp Ser Gly Pro Ala Pro Gly Asn Ser  
 195 200 205  
 Ser Ala Ala Leu Gln Gly Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln Val Thr Ala Glu  
 210 215 220  
 Leu Pro Ala Leu Thr Arg Asp Gly Arg Tyr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Asn  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser Leu Gly Arg Ala Glu Ala Ser Val Tyr Leu Phe Arg Phe His Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Pro Gly Thr Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Gly Leu  
 260 265 270  
 Lys Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Ala Arg Ala Thr Arg Arg  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Leu Asp His Leu Val Pro Gln Asp Thr Pro Pro Arg Ser Gln Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Gln Glu Ser Asn Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ser Gln Met Ser Pro Pro Gly His  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gln Leu Pro Arg Val Cys Cys Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser His His His Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Val Ile His His Glu Lys  
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 5  
 <211> LENGTH: 19  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: shRNA sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

acacgtgcac ggcggccaa

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
 <211> LENGTH: 2996  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: plasmid vectors - p14

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

ttttcccagt caccgacgttg taaaacgacg gccagtgaat tctaatacga ctactatag 60  
 ggagacgaga gcacctgat aggttcgctg ggcgcgccgc atgcgtcgac ggatcctgag 120  
 aacttcaggc tcctgggcaa cgtgctggtt attgtgctgt ctcatcattt tggcaaagaa 180  
 ttcactcctc aggtgcaggc tgccatcag aaggtggtgg ctggtgtggc caatgccttg 240  
 gctcacaat accactgaga tctttttccc tctgcaaaa attatgggga catcatgaag 300  
 ccccttgagc atctgacttc tggctaataa aggaaattta ttttcattgc aaaaaaaaaa 360

-continued

---

agcggccgct	aactgttggg	gcaggcgctc	ggaccgctag	cttggcgtaa	tcatgggcat	420
agctgtttcc	tgtgtgaaat	tgttatccgc	tcacaattcc	acacaacata	cgagccggaa	480
gcataaagtg	taaagcctgg	ggtgcctaata	gagtgagcta	actcacatta	attgcggtgc	540
gctcactgcc	cgctttccag	tgggaaacc	tgtcgtgcca	gctgcattaa	tgaatcggcc	600
aacgcgcggg	gagaggcggg	ttgcgtattg	ggcgtcttc	cgcttcctcg	ctcactgact	660
cgctgcgctc	ggcgttcgg	ctgcggcgag	cggtatcagc	tactcaaag	gcggtaatac	720
ggttatccac	agaatcaggg	gataacgcag	gaaagaacat	gtgagcaaaa	ggccagcaaa	780
aggccaggaa	ccgtaaaaag	gccgcggtgc	tggcgttttt	ccataggctc	cgccccctg	840
acgagcatca	caaaaatcga	cgctcaagtc	agaggtggcg	aaaccgcaca	ggactataaa	900
gataccaggc	gtttccccct	ggaagctccc	tcgtgcgctc	tcctgttcgg	accctgccgc	960
ttaccggata	cctgtccgcc	tttctccctt	cggaagcgt	ggcgtttct	caatgctcac	1020
gctgtaggta	tctcagttcg	gtgtaggctg	ttcgtccaa	gctgggctgt	gtgcacgaac	1080
ccccgttca	gcccagaccg	tgcgccttat	ccgtaacta	tcgtcttgag	tccaaccgg	1140
taagacacga	cttatcgcca	ctggcagcag	ccactggtaa	caggattagc	agagcgaggt	1200
atgtaggcgg	tgctacagag	ttcttgaagt	ggtggcctaa	ctacggctac	actagaagga	1260
cagtatttgg	tatctgcgct	ctgctgaagc	cagttacctt	cggaaaaaga	gttggtagct	1320
cttgatccgg	caaacaaacc	accgctggta	gcggtggttt	ttttgtttgc	aagcagcaga	1380
ttacgcgcag	aaaaaaagga	tctcaagaag	atcctttgat	cttttctacg	gggtctgacg	1440
ctcagtggaa	cgaaaactca	cgtaaggga	ttttggtcat	gagattatca	aaaaggatct	1500
tcacctagat	ccttttaaat	taaaaatgaa	gttttaaatc	aatctaaagt	atatatgagt	1560
aaacttggtc	tgacagttac	caatgcttaa	tcagtgaggc	acctatctca	gcgatctgtc	1620
tatttcgttc	atccatagtt	gcctgactcc	ccgtcgtgta	gataactacg	atacgggagg	1680
gcttaccatc	tggccccagt	gctgcaatga	taccgcgaga	cccacgctca	ccggctccag	1740
atttatcagc	aataaaccag	ccagccggaa	gggcccagcg	cagaagtggg	cctgcaactt	1800
tatccgcctc	catccagtct	attaattggt	gccgggaagc	tagagtaagt	agttcgccag	1860
ttaatagttt	gcgcaacggt	gttgccattg	ctacaggcat	cgtgggtgca	cgctcgtcgt	1920
ttggtatggc	ttcattcagc	tccggttccc	aacgatcaag	gcgagttaca	tgatccccca	1980
tgttgtgcaa	aaaagcgggt	agctccttcg	gtcctccgat	cgttgtcaga	agtaagttgg	2040
ccgcagtgtt	atcactcatg	gttatggcag	cactgcataa	ttctcttact	gtcatgccat	2100
ccgtaagatg	cttttctgtg	actgggtgag	actcaaccaa	gtcattctga	gaatagtgta	2160
tgcggcgacc	gagttgctct	tgcccggcgt	caatacggga	taataccgcg	ccacatagca	2220
gaactttaa	agtgctcatc	attggaaaac	gttcttcggg	gcgaaaactc	tcaaggatct	2280
taccgctggt	gagatccagt	tcgatgtaac	ccactcgtgc	acccaactga	tcttcagcat	2340
cttttacttt	caccagcgtt	tctgggtgag	caaaaacagg	aaggcaaaat	gccgcaaaaa	2400
aggaataag	ggcgacacgg	aatggtgaa	tactcact	cttccttttt	caatattatt	2460
gaagcattta	tcagggttat	tgtctcatga	gcggatacat	atgtgaatgt	atthagaaaa	2520
ataaacaaat	aggggttccg	cgcacatttc	cccgaaaagt	gccacctgac	gtctaagaaa	2580
ccattattat	catgacatta	acctataaaa	ataggcgtat	cacgaggccc	tttcgtctcg	2640
cgcgtttcgg	tgatgacggt	gaaaacctct	gacacatgca	gctcccggag	acggtcacag	2700

-continued

---

```

cttgtctgta agcggatgcc gggagcagac aagcccgtca gggcgcgtca gcgggtggtg 2760
gcgggtgtcg gggctggctt aactatgcgg catcagagca gattgtactg agagtgcacc 2820
atatgcggtg tgaataaccg cacagatgcg taaggagaaa ataccgcatc aggcgccatt 2880
cgccattcag gctgcgcaac tgttgggaag ggcgatcggg gcgggcctct tcgctattac 2940
gccagctggc gaaaggggga tgtgctgcaa ggcgattaag ttgggtaacg ccaggg 2996

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 2992
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: plasmid vector p17+

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

```

ttttcccagt caccagcttg taaaacgacg gccagtgaat tcgagctcac atacgattta 60
ggtgacacta taggcctgca ccaacagtta acacggcgcg ccgcatgcgt cgacggatcc 120
tgagaacttc aggctcctgg gcaacgtgct ggttattgtg ctgtctcatc attttggcaa 180
agaattcact cctcaggtgc aggctgccta tcagaagggtg gtggctgggtg tggccaatgc 240
cctggctcac aaataccact gagatctttt tcctctgcc aaaaattatg gggacatcat 300
gaagcccctt gagcatctga cttctggcta ataaagaaa tttattttca ttgcaaaaaa 360
aaaaagcggc cgctagagtc ggccgcagcg gccgagcttg gcgtaatcat ggtcatagct 420
gtttcctgtg tgaattgtt atccgctcac aattccacac aacatacgag ccggaagcat 480
aaagtgtaaa gcctggggtg cctaagagt gagctaactc acattaattg cgttgcgctc 540
actgcccgct ttccagtcgg gaaacctgtc gtgccagctg cattaatgaa tcggccaacg 600
cgcggggaga ggcggtttgc gtattgggcg ctcttccgct tcctcgctca ctgactcgct 660
gcgctcggtc gttcggctgc ggccgagcgg atcagctcac tcaaaggcgg taatacggtt 720
atccacagaa tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga gcaaaaaggc agcaaaaaggc 780
caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg cgttgctggc gtttttccat aggctccgcc cccctgacga 840
gcatcacaaa aatcgacgct caagtccagag gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tataaagata 900
ccaggcgttt ccccctggaa gctccctcgt gcgctctcct gttccgacct tgcgcttac 960
cggatacctg tccgcctttc tcccttcggg aagcgtggcg ctttctcaaa gctcacgctg 1020
taggtatctc agttcgggtg aggtcgttcg ctccaagctg ggctgtgtgc acgaaccccc 1080
cgttcagccc gaccgctgcg cttatccgg taactatcgt cttgagtcca acccggtaa 1140
acacgactta tcgccactgg cagcagccac tggtaacagg attagcagag cgaggatgt 1200
aggcgggtgct acagagttct tgaagtgggt gcctaactac ggctacacta gaagaacagt 1260
at ttgggtatc tgcgctctgc tgaagccagt taccttcgga aaaagagttg gtagctcttg 1320
atccggcaaa caaaccaccg ctggtagcgg tggttttttt gtttgcaagc agcagattac 1380
gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc tttgatcttt tctacggggt ctgacgctca 1440
gtggaacgaa aactcacgtt aagggtatctt ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaa ggatcttcac 1500
ctagatcctt ttaaattaa aatgaagttt taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaac 1560
ttgggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaatcag tgaggcacct atctcagcga tctgtctatt 1620
tcgttcatcc atagttgctt gactccccgt cgtgtagata actacgatac gggagggctt 1680
accatctggc cccagtgtg caatgatacc gcgagacca cgctcaccgg ctccagattt 1740
atcagcaata aaccagccag ccggaagggc cgagcgcaga agtggctctg caactttatc 1800

```

-continued

---

```

cgctccatc cagtctatta attggtgccg ggaagctaga gtaagtagtt cgccagttaa 1860
tagtttgccg aacgttggtg ccattgctac aggcacgtg gtgtcacgct cgctggttg 1920
tatggcttca ttcagctccg gttcccaacg atcaaggcga gttacatgat ccccatggt 1980
gtgcaaaaaa gcggttagct ccttcggtec tccgatcggt gtcagaagta agttggccgc 2040
agtgttatca ctcatggta tggcagcact gcataattct cttactgtca tgccatccgt 2100
aagatgcttt tctgtgactg gtgagtactc aaccaagtca ttctgagaat agtgtatgcg 2160
gcgaccgagt tgctcttgcc cggcgtcaat acgggataat accgcgccac atagcagaac 2220
tttaaagtg ctcatcattg gaaaacgttc ttcggggcga aaactctcaa ggatcttacc 2280
gctgttgaga tccagttcga tgtaaccac tctgtcacc aactgatctt cagcatcttt 2340
tactttcacc agcgtttctg ggtgagcaaa aacaggaagg caaatgccg caaaaaagg 2400
aataagggcg acacggaaat gttgaatact catactcttc ctttttcaat attattgaag 2460
catttatcag ggttattgtc tcatgagcgg atacatattt gaatgtattt agaaaaataa 2520
acaaataggg gttccgcgca catttccccg aaaagtcca cctgacgtct aagaaacat 2580
tattatcatg acattaacct ataaaaatag gcgtatcacg aggccctttc gtctcgcgcg 2640
tttcggtgat gacggtgaaa acctctgaca catgcagctc ccggagacgg tcacagcttg 2700
tctgtaagcg gatgccggga gcagacaagc ccgtcagggc gcgtcagcgg gtgttgccgg 2760
gtgtcggggc tggttaact atgcggcatc agagcagatt gtactgagag tgcacatat 2820
gcggtgtgaa ataccgcaca gatgcgtaag gagaaaatac cgcacagggc gccattcgcc 2880
atcaggtg cgcaactgtt ggggaagggcg atcgggtcgg gcctcttcgc tattacgcca 2940
gctggcgaaa gggggatgtg ctgcaaggcg attaagttgg gtaacgccag gg 2992

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 48
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer OGS 77 for p14

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

```

```

aattctaata cgactcacta tagggagacg agagcacctg gataggtt 48

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer OGS 302 for p17+

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

```

```

gcctgcacca acagttaaca 20

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 2757
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: pCATRMAN plasmid vector

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

```

```

ttttcccagt cagcaggttg taaaacgacg gccagtgaat tctaatacga ctactatag 60
ggagatggag aaaaaaatca ctggacgcgt ggcgcgccat taattaatgc ggccgctagc 120

```

-continued

---

tcgagtgata	ataagcggat	gaatggctgc	aggcatgcaa	gcttggcgta	atcatgggtca	180
tagctgtttc	ctgtgtgaaa	ttgttatccg	ctcacaattc	cacacaacat	acgagccgga	240
agcataaagt	gtaaagcctg	gggtgcctaa	tgagtgagct	aactcacatt	aattgcgttg	300
cgctcactgc	ccgctttcca	gtcgggaaac	ctgtcgtgcc	agctgcatta	atgaatcggc	360
caacgcgcgg	ggagaggcgg	tttgcgatt	gggcgctctt	ccgcttcctc	gctcactgac	420
tcgctgcgct	cggtcgttcg	gctgcggcga	gcggtatcag	ctcactcaaa	ggcggtaata	480
cggttatcca	cagaatcagg	ggataacgca	ggaaagaaca	tgtgagcaaa	aggccagcaa	540
aaggccagga	accgtaaaaa	ggccgcgttg	ctggcgtttt	tccataggct	ccgccccct	600
gacgagcadc	acaaaaatcg	acgctcaagt	cagaggtggc	gaaacccgac	aggactataa	660
agataccagg	cgtttcccc	tggaagctcc	ctcgtgcgct	ctcctgttcc	gaccctgccg	720
cttaccggat	acctgtccgc	ctttctccct	tcgggaagcg	tggcgctttc	tcaatgctca	780
cgctgtaggt	atctcagttc	ggtgtaggtc	gttcgctcca	agctgggctg	tgtgcacgaa	840
cccccgctc	agcccgaccg	ctgcgcctta	tccggttaact	atcgtcttga	gtccaacccg	900
gtaagacacg	acttatcgcc	actggcagca	gccactggta	acaggattag	cagagcgagg	960
tatgtaggcg	gtgctacaga	gttcttgaag	tgggtggccta	actacggcta	cactagaagg	1020
acagtatttg	gtatctgcgc	tctgctgaag	ccagttacct	tcggaaaaag	agttggtagc	1080
tcttgatccg	gcaaacaaac	caccgctggg	agcggtggtt	tttttgttg	caagcagcag	1140
attacgcgca	gaaaaaaagg	atctcaagaa	gatcctttga	tcttttctac	ggggtctgac	1200
gctcagtgga	acgaaaactc	acgttaaggg	attttggcca	tgagattatc	aaaaggatc	1260
ttcacctaga	tccttttaaa	ttaaaaatga	agttttaaat	caatctaaag	tatatatgag	1320
taaacttggg	ctgacagtta	ccaatgctta	atcagtgagg	cacctatctc	agcgatctgt	1380
ctatttogtt	catccatagt	tgcctgactc	cccgtcgtgt	agataactac	gatacgggag	1440
ggcttaccat	ctggccccag	tgctgcaatg	ataccgcgag	accacgcctc	accggctcca	1500
gatttatcag	caataaacca	gccagccgga	agggccgagc	gcagaagtgg	tcctgcaact	1560
ttatccgctc	ccatccagtc	tattaattgt	tgccgggaag	ctagagtaag	tagttcgcca	1620
gttaatagtt	tgcgcaacgt	tgttgccatt	gctacaggca	tcgtgggtgc	acgctcgtcg	1680
tttggtatgg	cttcattcag	ctccggttcc	caacgatcaa	ggcgagttac	atgatcccc	1740
atgttgtgca	aaaaagcggg	tagctccttc	ggtcctccga	tcgttgctcag	aagtaagttg	1800
gccgcagtgt	tatcactcat	ggttatggca	gcactgcata	attctcttac	tgtcatgcca	1860
tccgtaagat	gcttttctgt	gactggtgag	tactcaacca	agtcattctg	agaatagtgt	1920
atgcggcgac	cgagttgctc	ttgcccggcg	tcaatacggg	ataataccgc	gccacatagc	1980
agaactttaa	aagtgctcat	cattggaaaa	cgttcttcgg	ggcgaaaact	ctcaaggatc	2040
ttaccgctgt	tgagatccag	ttcgatgtaa	cccactcgtg	cacccaactg	atcttcagca	2100
tcttttactt	tcaccagcgt	ttctgggtga	gcaaaaaacag	gaaggcaaaa	tgccgcaaaa	2160
aagggaataa	gggcgacacg	gaaatggtga	atactcatac	tcttcctttt	tcaatattat	2220
tgaagcattt	atcagggtta	ttgtctcatg	agcggataca	tatttgaatg	tatttagaaa	2280
aataaacaaa	taggggttcc	gcgcacattt	ccccgaaaag	tgccacctga	cgtctaagaa	2340
accattatta	tcatgacatt	aacctataaa	aataggcgta	tcacgaggcc	ctttcgtctc	2400
gcgcgtttcg	gtgatgacgg	tgaaaacctc	tgacacatgc	agctcccgga	gacggtcaca	2460
gcttgtctgt	aagcggatgc	cgggagcaga	caagcccgtc	agggcgcgctc	agcgggtgtt	2520

-continued

---

```

ggcgggtgtc ggggctggct taactatgcg gcatcagagc agattgtact gagagtgcac 2580
catatgcggt gtgaaatacc gcacagatgc gtaaggagaa aataccgcat caggcgccat 2640
tcgccattca ggctgcgcaa ctggtgggaa gggcgatcgg tgcgggcctc ttcgctatta 2700
cgccagctgg cgaaaggggg atgtgctgca aggcgattaa gttgggtaac gccaggg 2757

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 2995
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: p20 plasmid vector

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

```

```

ttttcccagt cacgacgttg taaaacgacg gccagtgaat tcaattaacc ctactaaag 60
ggagacttgt tccaaatgtg ttaggcgctc cgcatgcgtc gacggatcct gagaacttca 120
ggctcctggg caacgtgctg gttattgtgc tgtctcatca ttttgcaaa gaattcactc 180
ctcaggtgca ggctgcctat cagaaggtgg tggctgggtg ggccaatgcc ctggctcaca 240
aataccactg agatcttttt cctctgcca aaaattatgg ggacatcatg aagccccttg 300
agcatctgac ttctggctaa taaaggaaat ttattttcat tgcaaaaaaa aaaagcggcc 360
gctcttctat agtgtcacct aatggccca gcggccgagc ttggcgtaat catggtcata 420
gctgtttcct gtgtgaaatt gttatccgct cacaattcca cacaacatac gagccggaag 480
cataaagtgt aaagcctggg gtgcctaata agtgagctaa ctcacattaa ttgcggtgcg 540
ctcactgccc gctttccagt cgggaaacct gtcgtgccag ctgcattaat gaatcggcca 600
acgcgcgggg agaggcgggt tgcgtattgg gcgctcttcc gcttctctgc tcaactgactc 660
gctgcgctcg gtcgctcggc tgcggcgagc ggtatcagct cactcaaagg cggtaatacg 720
gttatccaca gaatcagggg ataacgcagg aaagaacatg tgagcaaaag gccagcaaaa 780
ggccaggaac cgtaaaaagg ccgcgttgct ggcgtttttc cataggctcc gccccctga 840
cgagcatcac aaaaatcgac gctcaagtca gagtgggcga aaccgcagag gactataaag 900
ataccaggcg tttccccctg gaagctccct cgtgcgctct cctgttccga cctgcccgt 960
taccggatac ctgtccgctt ttctccctc ggaagcgtg gcgctttctc aaagctcacg 1020
ctgtaggtat ctcagttcgg tgtaggtcgt tcgctccaag ctgggctgtg tgcacgaacc 1080
ccccgttcag cccgaccgct gcgccttacc cggtaactat cgtcttgagt ccaaccgggt 1140
aagacacgac ttatcgccac tggcagcagc cactggtaac aggattagca gagcgaggta 1200
tgtaggcggg gctacagagt tcttgaagtg gtggcctaac tacggctaca ctagaagaac 1260
agtatttggg atctgcgctc tgctgaagcc agttaccttc ggaaaaagag ttggtagctc 1320
ttgatccggc aaacaaacca ccgctggtag cggtggtttt tttgttgca agcagcagat 1380
tacgcgcaga aaaaaaggat ctcaagaaga tcctttgatc ttttctacgg ggtctgacgc 1440
tcagtggaac gaaaactcac gtttaaggat tttggctatg agattatcaa aaaggatctt 1500
cacctagatc cttttaaatt aaaaatgaag ttttaaatca atctaaagta tatatgagta 1560
aacttggctc gacagttacc aatgcttaat cagtgaggca cctatctcag cgatctgtct 1620
atttcgttca tccatagttg cctgactccc cgtcgtgtag ataactacga tacgggaggg 1680
cttaccatct ggccccagtg ctgcaatgat accgcgagac ccacgctcac cggctccaga 1740
tttatcagca ataaaccagc cagccggaag ggccgagcgc agaagtggtc ctgcaacttt 1800

```



-continued

---

```

atccgcctcc atccagtcta ttaattggtg ccggaagct agagtaagta gttcgccagt 1860
taatagtttg cgcaacgttg ttgccattgc tacaggcatc gtggtgtcac gctcgtcgtt 1920
tggtatggct tcattcagct ccggttccca acgatcaagg cgagttacat gatccccat 1980
gttgtgcaaa aaagcgggta gtccttcgg tctccgatc gttgtcagaa gtaagttggc 2040
cgcagtgta tcaactcatg ttatggcagc actgcataat tctcttactg tcatgccatc 2100
cgtaagatgc ttttctgtga ctggtgagta ctcaaccaag tcattctgag aatagtgtat 2160
gcggcgaccg agttgctctt gcccggcgtc aatacgggat aatacgcgc cacatagcag 2220
aactttaaaa gtgctcatca ttggaaaacg ttcttcgggg cgaaaactct caaggatctt 2280
accgctggtg agatccagtt cgatgtaacc cactcgtgca cccaactgat cttcagcatc 2340
ttttactttc accagcgttt ctgggtgagc aaaaacagga aggcaaatg ccgcaaaaaa 2400
gggaataagg gcgacacgga aatggtgaat actcactc ttccttttc aatattattg 2460
aagcatttat cagggttatt gtctcatgag cggatacata tttgaatgta tttagaaaaa 2520
taaacaataa ggggttccgc gcacatttcc ccgaaaagt ccacctgacg tctaagaaac 2580
cattattatc atgacattaa cctataaaaa taggcgtatc acgaggccct ttcgtctcgc 2640
gcgtttcggg gatgacggtg aaaacctctg acacatgcag ctcccggaga cggtcacagc 2700
ttgtctgtaa gcggatgccg ggagcagaca agcccgtcag ggcgcgtcag cgggtgttgg 2760
cgggtgtcgg ggctggctta actatgcggc atcagagcag attgtactga gagtgcacca 2820
tatgcggtgt gaaataccgc acagatgcgt aaggagaaaa taccgcatca ggcgccattc 2880
gccattcagg ctgcgcaact gttgggaagg gcgatcggtg cgggcctctt cgctattacg 2940
ccagctggcg aaaggggat gtgctgcaag gcgattaagt tgggtaacgc caggg 2995

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: shRNA sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

```

```

caggcccagg agtccaatt 19

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: shRNA sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

```

```

gcgcccggga tcgtcaaca 19

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: shRNA sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

```

```

acacgtgcac ggcggccaa 19

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 4002

```

-continued

---

<212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: expression vector pd2  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 15  
  
 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg 60  
 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt 120  
 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca 180  
 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccc a cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc 240  
 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta 300  
 catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac 360  
 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg 420  
 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg 480  
 ggactttcca aaatgctgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt 540  
 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctgg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcc gctagcgcta 600  
 ccggactcag atctcgagct caagcttcga attctgcagt cgacggatcc gcgggcccgg 660  
 gatccaccgg ggcccgact ctagatcata atcagccata ccacatttgt agaggtttta 720  
 cttgctttaa aaaacctccc acacctcccc ctgaacctga aacataaaat gaatgcaatt 780  
 gttgttgta acttgttat tgcagcttat aatggttaca aataaagcaa tagcatcaca 840  
 aatttcacaa ataaagcatt tttttcactg cattctagtt gtggtttgc caaactcatc 900  
 aatgtatctt aaggcgtaaa ttgtaagcgt taatattttg ttaaaattcg cgttaaattt 960  
 ttgttaaate agctcatttt ttaaccaata ggccgaaatc ggcaaaatcc cttataaatc 1020  
 aaaagaatag accgagatag ggttgagtgt tgttccagtt tggaacaaga gtccactatt 1080  
 aaagaacgtg gactccaacg tcaaagggcg aaaaaccgtc tatcagggcg atggcccact 1140  
 acgtgaacca tcaccctaat caagtttttt ggggtcgagg tgccgtaaag cactaaatcg 1200  
 gaaccctaaa gggagccccc gatthagagc ttgacgggga aagccggcga acgtggcgag 1260  
 aaaggaaggg aagaaagcga aaggagcggg cgctagggcg ctggcaagtg tagcgggtcac 1320  
 gctgcgcgta accaccacac ccgcccgcct taatgcgcgc ctacagggcg cgtcaggtgg 1380  
 cacttttcgg ggaaatgtgc gcggaacccc tatttgttta tttttctaaa tacattcaaa 1440  
 tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt gaaaaaggaa 1500  
 gagtcctgag gcggaagaa ccagctgtgg aatgtgtgtc agttaggggtg tggaaagtcc 1560  
 ccaggctccc cagcaggcag aagtatgcaa agcatgcac tcaattagtc agcaaccagg 1620  
 tgtggaaagt ccccaggctc cccagcaggc agaagtatgc aaagcatgca tctcaattag 1680  
 tcagcaacca tagtcccgc cctaactccg cccatcccgc ccctaactcc gccagttcc 1740  
 gccattctc cgcacctggt ctgactaatt ttttttattt atgcagaggc cgaggccgce 1800  
 tcggcctctg agctattcca gaagttagtga ggaggtttt ttggaggcct aggtttttgc 1860  
 aaagatcgat caagagacag gatgaggatc gtttcgcatg attgaacaag atggattgca 1920  
 cgcaggttct ccggccgctt ggggtggagag gctattcggc tatgactggg cacaacagac 1980  
 aatcggtctc tctgatgccc ccgtgttccg gctgtcagcg caggggccc cggttctttt 2040  
 tgtcaagacc gacctgtccg gtgccttcaa tgaactgcaa gacgaggcag cgcggctatc 2100  
 gtggctggcc acgacgggcg ttccttgcgc agctgtgctc gacgttgtca ctgaagcggg 2160

-continued

```

aagggactgg ctgctattgg gccaagtgcc ggggcaggat ctctgtcat ctcaccttgc 2220
tcctgccgag aaagtatcca tcatggctga tgcaatgceg cggctgcata cgcttgatcc 2280
ggctacctgc ccattcgacc accaagcgaa acatcgcatc gagcgagcac gtactcggat 2340
ggaagccggg cttgtcgatc aggatgatct ggacgaagag catcaggggc tcgcgccagc 2400
cgaactgttc gccaggctca aggcgagcat gcccgaacgc gaggatctcg tcgtgaccca 2460
tggcgatgcc tgcttgccga atatcatggg ggaatatggc cgcttttctg gattcatcga 2520
ctgtggccgg ctgggtgtgg cggaccgcta tcaggacata gcgttggtca cccgtgatat 2580
tgctgaagag cttggcggcg aatgggctga ccgcttctc gtgctttacg gtatcgccgc 2640
tcccgatctg cagcgatcg ccttctatcg ccttcttgac gagttcttct gagcgggact 2700
ctggggttcg aatgaccga ccaagcgacg cccaacctgc catcacgaga tttcgattcc 2760
accgcgcct tctatgaaag gttgggcttc ggaatcgttt tccgggacgc cggctggatg 2820
atcctccagc gcggggatct catgctggag ttcttcgcc accctagggg gaggctaact 2880
gaaacacgga aggagacaat accggaagga acccgcgcta tgacggcaat aaaaagacag 2940
aataaaacgc acggtgttg gtcgtttgtt cataaacgcg gggttcggtc ccagggctgg 3000
cactctgtcg ataccccacc gagaccccat tggggccaat acgcccgcgt ttcttccttt 3060
tccccacccc acccccgaag ttcgggtgaa ggcccagggc tcgcagccaa cgtcggggcg 3120
gcaggccctg ccatagctc aggttactca tatatacttt agattgattt aaaacttcat 3180
ttttaattta aaaggatcta ggtgaagatc ctttttgata atctcatgac caaaatcct 3240
taacgtgagt tttcgttcca ctgagcgtca gacccgtag aaaagatcaa aggatcttct 3300
tgagatcctt ttttctgcg cgtaatctgc tgcttgcaaa caaaaaaac accgctacca 3360
gcggtggttt gtttgccgga tcaagagcta ccaactctt tccgaaggt aactggcttc 3420
agcagagcgc agataccaaa tactgtcctt ctagtgtagc cgtagttagg ccaccacttc 3480
aagaactctg tagcaccgcc tacatactc gctctgctaa tcctgttacc agtggctgct 3540
gccagtggcg ataagtcgtg tcttaccggg ttggactcaa gacgatagt accggataag 3600
gcgcagcggg cgggctgaac ggggggttcg tgcacacagc ccagcttga gcgaacgacc 3660
tacaccgaac tgagatacct acagcgtgag ctatgagaaa gcgccacgct tcccgaaggg 3720
agaaaggcgg acaggtatcc ggtaagcggc aggtcggaa caggagagcg cacgagggag 3780
ctccagggg gaaacgcctg gtatctttat agtcctgtcg ggtttcgcca cctctgactt 3840
gagcgtcgat tttgtgatg ctgcgcagg gggcggagcc tatggaaaa cgccagcaac 3900
gcggcctttt tacggttctt ggccttttgc tggccttttg ctcacatgtt ctttctgcg 3960
ttatcccctg attctgtgga taaccgtatt accgcatgc at 4002

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 16

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 242

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Siglec-15 fragment

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 16

```

Val Arg Thr Lys Ile Asp Thr Thr Glu Asn Leu Leu Asn Thr Glu Val
1           5           10           15

```

```

His Ser Ser Pro Ala Gln Arg Trp Ser Met Gln Val Pro Pro Glu Val
20           25           30

```

```

Ser Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ala Ala Val Leu Pro Cys Thr Phe Thr His

```

-continued

35	40	45
Pro His Arg His Tyr Asp Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Ile Trp Arg Ala Gly 50 55 60		
Glu Pro Tyr Ala Gly Pro Gln Val Phe Arg Cys Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly 65 70 75 80		
Ser Glu Leu Cys Gln Thr Ala Leu Ser Leu His Gly Arg Phe Arg Leu 85 90 95		
Leu Gly Asn Pro Arg Arg Asn Asp Leu Ser Leu Arg Val Glu Arg Leu 100 105 110		
Ala Leu Ala Asp Asp Arg Arg Tyr Phe Cys Arg Val Glu Phe Ala Gly 115 120 125		
Asp Val His Asp Arg Tyr Glu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Leu His Val 130 135 140		
Thr Ala Ala Pro Arg Ile Val Asn Ile Ser Val Leu Pro Ser Pro Ala 145 150 155 160		
His Ala Phe Arg Ala Leu Cys Thr Ala Glu Gly Glu Pro Pro Pro Ala 165 170 175		
Leu Ala Trp Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Gly Asn Ser Leu Ala Ala Val Arg 180 185 190		
Ser Pro Arg Glu Gly His Gly His Leu Val Thr Ala Glu Leu Pro Ala 195 200 205		
Leu Thr His Asp Gly Arg Tyr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Asn Ser Leu Gly 210 215 220		
Arg Ser Glu Ala Ser Val Tyr Leu Phe Arg Phe His Gly Ala Ser Gly 225 230 235 240		
Ala Ser		

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 34  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: forward primer incorporating a BamHI  
 restriction site

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

gtaagcggat ccgtgagaac taaaatagat acta 34

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
 <211> LENGTH: 41  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: reverse primer incorporating a NotI restriction  
 site

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

gtaagcgcgg ccgcgctggc gccatggaag cggaacaggt a 41

<210> SEQ ID NO 19  
 <211> LENGTH: 5138  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: expression vector pYD5

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

gtacatttat attggetcat gtccaatatg accgcatgt tgacattgat tattgactag 60

ttattaatag taatcaatta cggggtcatt agttcatagc ccatatatgg agttccgcgt 120

-continued

---

tacataactt	acggtaaatg	gcccgcctgg	ctgaccgccc	aacgaccccc	gcccattgac	180
gtcaataatg	acgtatgttc	ccatagtaac	gccaataggg	actttccatt	gacgtcaatg	240
ggtggagtat	ttacggtaaa	ctgcccactt	ggcagtacat	caagtgtatc	atatgccaa	300
tccgccccct	attgacgtca	atgacggtaa	atggcccgcc	tggcattatg	cccagtacat	360
gaccttacgg	gactttccta	cttggcagta	catctacgta	ttagtcatcg	ctattacat	420
ggtgatgceg	ttttggcagt	acaccaatgg	gcgtggatag	cggtttgact	cacggggatt	480
tccaagtctc	caccccattg	acgtcaatgg	gagtttgttt	tggcaccaaa	atcaacggga	540
ctttccaaaa	tgtcgttaata	accccgcccc	gttgacgcaa	atgggcggta	ggcgtgtacg	600
gtgggaggtc	tatataagca	gagctcgttt	agtgaaccgt	cagatcctca	ctctcttccg	660
catcgctgtc	tgcgagggcc	agctggtggg	ctcgcggttg	aggacaaact	cttcgcggtc	720
tttccagtac	tcttggatcg	gaaacccgtc	ggcctccgaa	cggtaactccg	ccaccgaggg	780
acctgagcca	gtccgcatcg	accggatcgg	aaaacctctc	gagaaaggcg	tctaaccagt	840
cacagtcgca	aggtaggctg	agcacctggg	cgggcggcag	cgggtggcgg	tccgggttgt	900
ttctggcgga	ggtgctgctg	atgatgtaat	taaagtaggc	ggtcttgagc	cggcggatgg	960
tcgaggtgag	gtgtggcagg	cttgagatcc	agctgttggg	gtgagtactc	cctctcaaaa	1020
gcgggcatga	cttctgcgct	aagattgtca	gtttccaaaa	acgaggagga	tttgatattc	1080
acctggcccc	atctggccat	acacttgagt	gacaatgaca	tccactttgc	ctttctctcc	1140
acaggtgtcc	actcccaggt	ccaagtttgc	cgccaccatg	gagacagaca	cactcctgct	1200
atgggtactg	ctgctctggg	ttccaggttc	cactggcgcc	ggatcaactc	acacatgccc	1260
accgtgcccc	gcacctgaac	tccctggggg	accgtcagtc	ttcctcttcc	ccccaaaacc	1320
caaggacacc	ctcatgatct	cccggacccc	tgaggtcaca	tgcgtggtgg	tggacgtgag	1380
ccacgaagac	cctgaggtca	agttcaactg	gtacgtggac	ggcgtggagg	tgcataatgc	1440
caagacaaag	ccgcgggagg	agcagtacaa	cagcacgtac	cgtgtggtca	gcgtcctcac	1500
cgctctgcac	caggactggc	tgaatggcaa	ggagtacaag	tgcaaggtct	ccaacaaagc	1560
cctcccagcc	cccctcgaga	aaaccatctc	caaagccaaa	gggcagcccc	gagaaccaca	1620
ggtgtacacc	ctgccccat	cccgggatga	gctgaccaag	aaccaggcca	gcctgacctg	1680
cctggtcaaa	ggcttctatc	ccagcgacat	cgccgtggag	tgggagagca	atgggcagcc	1740
ggagaacaac	tacaagacca	cgctcccgt	gttgactcc	gacggctcct	tcttctctca	1800
cagcaagctc	accgtggaca	agagcaggtg	gcagcagggg	aacgtcttct	catgctccgt	1860
gatgcatgag	gctctgcaca	accactacac	gcagaagagc	ctctccctgt	ctcccgggaa	1920
agctagcgga	gccggaagca	caaccgaaaa	cctgtatttt	cagggcggat	ccgaattcaa	1980
gcttgatata	tgatcccccg	acctcgacct	ctggctaata	aaggaaattt	atthtcattg	2040
caatagtgtg	ttggaatttt	ttgtgtctct	cactcggaag	gacatatggg	agggcaaatc	2100
atthggctga	gatccctcgg	agatctctag	ctagagcccc	gccgcccggc	gaactaaacc	2160
tgactacggc	atctctgccc	cttcttcgcg	gggcagtgca	tgtaatccct	tcagttggtt	2220
ggtacaactt	gccaactgaa	ccctaaacgg	gtagcatatg	cttcccgggt	agtagtatat	2280
actatccaga	ctaaccctaa	ttcaatagca	tatggtaccc	aacgggaagc	atatgctatc	2340
gaattagggg	tagtaaaagg	gtcctaagga	acagcgatgt	aggtgggccc	gccaagatag	2400
gggcgcgatt	gctgcgatct	ggaggacaaa	ttacacacac	ttgcgcctga	gcgccaagca	2460

-continued

---

cagggttggt	ggcctcata	ttcacgaggt	cgctgagagc	acgggtgggct	aatggtgcca	2520
tgggtagcat	atactacca	aatatctgga	tagcatatgc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	2580
tagcataggc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	tagcatatgc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	2640
tagtatatgc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	tagcataggc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	2700
tagcatatgc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	tagtatatgc	tatcctaatac	tgtatccggg	2760
tagcatatgc	tatcctaatac	gagattaggg	tagtatatgc	tatcctaatac	tatatctggg	2820
tagcatatac	tacccaata	tctggatagc	atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	2880
atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	ataggctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	2940
atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagt	atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	3000
ataggctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagt	3060
atatgctatc	ctaatctgta	tccgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctcaatctata	taagctgtca	3120
aacatgagaa	ttaattcttg	aagacgaaag	ggcctcgtga	tacgcctatt	tttatagggt	3180
aatgtcatga	taataatggt	ttcttagacg	tcagggtggca	cttttcgggg	aaatgtgcgc	3240
ggaaccoccta	tttgtttatt	tttctaaata	cattcaaata	tgtatccgct	catgagacaa	3300
taaccctgat	aatgcttca	ataatattga	aaaaggaaga	gtatgagtat	tcaacatttc	3360
cggtgogccc	ttattccctt	ttttgoggca	ttttgccttc	ctgtttttgc	tcaaccagaa	3420
acgctgggga	aagtaaaaga	tgctgaagat	cagttgggtg	cacgagtggg	ttacatcgaa	3480
ctggatctca	acagcggtaa	gatccttgag	agttttcgcc	ccgaagaacg	ttttccaatg	3540
atgagcactt	ttaaagttct	gctatgtggc	gcggtattat	cccgtgttga	cgccgggcaa	3600
gagcaactcg	gtcgccgat	acactattct	cagaatgact	tggttgagta	ctcaccagtc	3660
acagaaaagc	atcttacgga	tggcatgaca	gtaagagaat	tatgcagtgc	tgccataacc	3720
atgagtgata	acactgcggc	caacttactt	ctgacaacga	tccgaggacc	gaaggagcta	3780
accgcttttt	tgcacaacat	gggggatcat	gtaactcgcc	ttgatcgttg	ggaaccggag	3840
ctgaatgaag	ccataccaaa	cgacgagcgt	gacaccacga	tgccctgcagc	aatggcaaca	3900
acgttgcgca	aactattaac	tggcgaacta	cttactctag	cttcccggca	acaattaata	3960
gactggatgg	aggcggataa	agttgcagga	ccacttctgc	gctcggccct	tccggctggc	4020
tggtttattg	ctgataaatc	tggagccggg	gagcgtgggt	ctcgcgggat	cattgcagca	4080
ctggggccag	atggtaagcc	ctcccgtatc	gtagttatct	acacgacggg	gagtcaggca	4140
actatggatg	aacgaaatag	acagatcgct	gagatagggt	cctcactgat	taagcattgg	4200
taactgtcag	accaagttta	ctcatatata	ctttagattg	atttaaaact	tcatttttaa	4260
tttaaaagga	tctaggtgaa	gatccttttt	gataatctca	tgacccaaat	cccttaacgt	4320
gagttttcgt	tccactgagc	gtcagacccc	gtagaaaaga	tcaaaggatc	ttcttgagat	4380
cctttttttc	tgcgcgtaat	ctgctgcttg	caaacaaaaa	aaccaccgct	accagcgggtg	4440
gtttgtttgc	cggatcaaga	gctaccaact	ctttttccga	aggtaactgg	cttcagcaga	4500
gcgcatatc	caaatactgt	ccttctagtg	tagccgtagt	taggccacca	cttcaagaac	4560
tctgtagcac	cgctacata	cctcgctctg	ctaatcctgt	taccagtggc	tgctgccagt	4620
ggcgataagt	cgtgtcttac	cgggttggtg	tcaagacgat	agttaccgga	taaggcgcag	4680
cggtcgggct	gaacgggggg	ttcgtgcaca	cagcccagct	tggagcgaac	gacctacacc	4740
gaactgagat	acctacagcg	tgagcattga	gaaagcgcca	cgcttcccga	aggagaaaag	4800
gcgacaggt	atccggtaag	cggcagggtc	ggaacaggag	agcgcacgag	ggagcttcca	4860

-continued

---

```

gggggaaacg cctggtatct ttatagtcct gtcgggtttc gccacctctg acttgagcgt 4920
cgatTTTTgt gatgctcgtc agggggggcg agcctatgga aaaacgccag caacggggcc 4980
tttttacggt tcctggcctt ttgctggcct tttgctcaca tggtctttcc tgcgttatcc 5040
cctgattctg tggataaccg tattaccgcc tttgagtgag ctgataccgc tcgccgcagc 5100
cgaacgaccg agcgcagcga gtcagtgagc gaggaagc 5138

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 642
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 light chain sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

```

```

gaaaatgtgc tcaccagtc tcacgaatc atgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcacc 60
atatcctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaagccagga 120
tcctccccc aacctggat ttatgcaca tccaacctgg cttctggagt ccctgctcgc 180
ttcagtggca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcaca tcagcagcat ggaggctgaa 240
gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtg agtagtaacc cactcacgtt cgggtgctggg 300
accaagctgg agctgaaacg ggctgtggct gcaccatctg tcttcatctt cccgccatct 360
gatgagcagt tgaatctgg aactgcctct gttgtgtgcc tgctgaataa cttctatccc 420
agagaggcca aagtacagt gaaggtggat aacgccctcc aatcgggtaa ctcccaggag 480
agtgtcacag agcaggacag caaggacagc acctacagcc tcagcagcac cctgacgctg 540
agcaaagcag actacgagaa acacaaagtc tacgcctgcg aagtcacca tcagggcctg 600
agctcgcccg tcacaaagag cttcaacagg ggagagtgtt ag 642

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 211
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 light chain sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

```

```

Glu Asn Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Met Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly
1           5           10          15
Glu Lys Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
20          25          30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr
35          40          45
Arg Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50          55          60
Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Met Glu Ala Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ser Asn Pro Leu Thr
85          90          95
Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val
100         105         110
Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser
115        120        125
Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln
130        135        140

```

-continued

Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val  
 145 150 155 160

Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu  
 165 170 175

Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu  
 180 185 190

Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg  
 195 200 205

Gly Glu Cys  
 210

<210> SEQ ID NO 22  
 <211> LENGTH: 1353  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

gaggtccagc tgcaacaatc tgggactgag ctggtgaggc ctgggtcctc agtgaagatt 60  
 tcttgcaagg cttctggcta caccttcacc aggtactgga tggactgggt gaagcagagg 120  
 cctggacaag gccttgagtg gatcggagag attgatcctt ctgatagtta tactaactac 180  
 aatcaaaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacattg actgtagata aattctccag aacagcctat 240  
 atggaactca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagatcgggg 300  
 gcctactcta gtgactatag ttacgacggg tttgcttact ggggccaagg gactctggtc 360  
 actgtctctg cagcctcaac gaagggccca tcggtcttcc ccctggcgcc ctgctccagg 420  
 agcacctccg agagcacagc cgccctgggc tgcttggcca aggactactt ccccgaaaccg 480  
 gtgacgggtg cgtggaactc aggcgctctg accagcggcg tgcacacctt cccagctgtc 540  
 ctacagtctt caggactcta ctccctcagc agcgtggtga ccgtgccctc cagcaacttc 600  
 ggaccccaga cctacacctg caacgtagat cacaagccca gcaacaccaa ggtggacaag 660  
 acagttgagc gcaaagtgtg tgtcgagtgc ccaccgtgcc cagcaccacc tgtggcagga 720  
 ccgtcagtct tccgcttccc cccaaaaccc aaggacaccc gcatgatctc ccggaccctt 780  
 gaggtcacgt gcgtgggtgt ggatgtgagc cacgaagacc ccgaggtcca gttcaactgg 840  
 tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc aagacaaagc cacgggagga gcagttcaac 900  
 agcacgttcc gtgtggtcag cgctctcacc gttgtgcacc aggactggct gaacggcaag 960  
 gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaaggc ctcccagccc ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc 1020  
 aaaaccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag gtgtacaccc tgccccatc ccgggaggag 1080  
 atgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc ctggtcaaag gcttctaccc cagcgacatc 1140  
 gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggagcccg gagaacaact acaagaccac acctcccatg 1200  
 ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg 1260  
 cagcagggga acgtcttctc atgctccgtg atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg 1320  
 cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa tga 1353

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 450  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 heavy chain sequence



-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 23

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Thr Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ser  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Arg Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Met Asp Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Phe Ser Arg Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Ser Gly Ala Tyr Ser Ser Asp Tyr Ser Tyr Asp Gly Phe Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala Ala Ser Thr Lys  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr  
 165 170 175  
 Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val  
 180 185 190  
 Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn  
 195 200 205  
 Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg  
 210 215 220  
 Lys Cys Cys Val Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His  
 275 280 285  
 Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg  
 290 295 300  
 Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys  
 305 310 315 320  
 Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr  
 340 345 350  
 Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu  
 355 360 365  
 Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp

-continued

---

	405		410		415
Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His					
	420		425		430
Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro					
	435		440		445
Gly Lys					
	450				

<210> SEQ ID NO 24  
 <211> LENGTH: 660  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

```

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcattctcc aatccagtca ctcttggaac atcagcttcc      60
atctcctgca ggtctagtaa gagtctccta catagtaatg gcatcactta tttgtattgg     120
tatctgcaga agccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgattt atcagatgtc caaccttgcc     180
tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc     240
agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatatceg     300
tacacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaacggg ctgtggctgc accatctgct     360
ttcatcttcc cgccatctga tgagcagttg aaatctggaa ctgcctctgt tgtgtgctg     420
ctgaataact tctatcccag agaggccaaa gtacagtgga aggtggataa cgccctccaa     480
tcgggtaact cccaggagag tgtcacagag caggacagca aggacagcac ctacagcctc     540
agcagcacc cagcgtgag caaagcagac tacgagaaac acaaagtcta cgctgcgaa     600
gtcaccatc agggcctgag ctgcgccgtc acaaagagct tcaacagggg agagtgttag     660
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 25  
 <211> LENGTH: 217  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Phe Ser Asn Pro Val Thr Leu Gly															
1		5		10									15		
Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser															
	20			25									30		
Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser															
	35			40									45		
Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro															
	50			55									60		
Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile															
65				70					75						80
Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His															
	85								90						95
Leu Glu Tyr Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys															
	100								105						110
Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu															
	115								120						125
Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro															
	130								135						140

-continued

Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys  
 210 215

<210> SEQ ID NO 26  
 <211> LENGTH: 1335  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

caggtccaag tgcagcagcc tggggctgaa attgtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgaagctg 60  
 tcttgcaagg cttctggcta caccttcacc agctactgga tgcactgggt gaagcagagg 120  
 cctggacaag gccttgagtg gattggactg attaatacta ccaacggctc tactaactac 180  
 aatgagaagt tcaagagcaa ggccacactg actgtagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240  
 atgcaactca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagagggggg 300  
 gacggggact actttgacta ctggggccaa ggaccactc tcacagtctc ctcagcctca 360  
 acgaagggcc catcggctct ccccctggcg cctgtctcca ggagcacctc cgagagcaca 420  
 gccgccttgg gctgcctggt caaggactac ttcccgaac cggtgacggt gtcgtggaac 480  
 tcaggcgctc tgaccagcgg cgtgcacacc ttcccagctg tcttacagtc ctcaggactc 540  
 tactccctca gcagcgtggt gaccgtgccc tccagcaact tcggcaccca gacctacacc 600  
 tgcaacgtag atcacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agacagttga gcgcaaatgt 660  
 tgtgtcgagt gccaccctg cccagcacca cctgtggcag gaccgtcagt cttccgcttc 720  
 cccccaaac ccaaggacac ccgcatgatc tcccggaccc ctgaggtcac gtgcgtggtg 780  
 gtggatgtga gccacgaaga ccccagagtc cagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag 840  
 gtgcataatg ccaagacaaa gccacgggag gagcagttca acagcacggt ccgtgtggtc 900  
 agcgtcctca ccgttgtgca ccaggactgg ctgaacggca aggagtataa gtgcaaggtc 960  
 tccaacaaag gcctcccagc ccccatcgag aaaaccatct ccaaaaccaa agggcagccc 1020  
 cgagaaccac aggtgtacac cctgccccca tcccgggagg agatgaccaa gaaccaggtc 1080  
 agcctgacct gcctggtcaa aggtttctac cccagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc 1140  
 aatgggcagc cggagaacaa ctacaagacc acacctccca tgctggactc cgacggctcc 1200  
 ttcttctct acagcaagct caccgtggac aagagcaggt ggcagcaggg gaacgtcttc 1260  
 tcatgctccg tgatgatga ggctctgcac aaccactaca cgcagaagag cctctccctg 1320  
 tctccgggta aatga 1335

<210> SEQ ID NO 27  
 <211> LENGTH: 444  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 heavy chain sequence

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 27

Gln Val Gln Val Gln Gln Pro Gly Ala Glu Ile Val Arg Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Leu Ile Asn Pro Thr Asn Gly Arg Thr Asn Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Ser Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly  
 130 135 140  
 Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser  
 195 200 205  
 Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg Lys Cys Cys Val Glu Cys  
 210 215 220  
 Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe  
 225 230 235 240  
 Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg  
 340 345 350  
 Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln

-continued

---

	405		410		415
Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His					
	420		425		430
Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys					
	435		440		

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
 <211> LENGTH: 660  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

```

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcaccctct gtacctgtca ctctggaga gtcagtatcc      60
atctcctgca ggtctactaa gagtctcctg catagtaatg gcaaacactta cttgtattgg    120
ttcctgcaga ggccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgatat atcggatgtc caaccttgcc     180
tcaggagtcc cagacagggt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc     240
agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatacct     300
ttcacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaacggg ctgtggctgc accatctgtc    360
ttcatcttcc cgccatctga tgagcagttg aaatctggaa ctgcctctgt tgtgtgctg     420
ctgaataact tctatcccag agaggccaaa gtacagtgga aggtggataa cgccctccaa     480
tcgggtaact cccaggagag tgtcacagag caggacagca aggacagcac ctacagcctc    540
agcagcaccg tgacgctgag caaagcagac tacgagaaac acaaagtcta cgctgcgaa     600
gtcacccatc agggcctgag ctgcccgtc acaaagagct tcaacagggg agagtgttag    660
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
 <211> LENGTH: 217  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Val Thr Pro Gly															
1		5					10						15		
Glu Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Thr Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser															
	20						25						30		
Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser															
	35						40						45		
Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro															
	50						55						60		
Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile															
65							70						75		80
Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His															
							85						90		95
Leu Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys															
							100						105		110
Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu															
							115						120		125
Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro															
							130						135		140
Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly															
145							150						155		160

-continued

Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys  
 210 215

<210> SEQ ID NO 30  
 <211> LENGTH: 1350  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tggagttgag ctggtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgacgctg 60  
 tcctgcaagg cttegggcta cacatttact gactatgaca tgcactgggt gaagcagaca 120  
 cctgttcatg gcctggaatg gattggaact attgatcctg aaactggtgg tactgcctac 180  
 aatcagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcggaca gatectccac cacagcctac 240  
 atggagctca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgccgtct attactgtac aactttctac 300  
 tatagtcact ataattacga cgtgggggtt gcttactggg gccaaaggac tctggtcact 360  
 gtctctgcag cctcaacgaa gggcccatcg gtcttcccc tggcgccctg ctccaggagc 420  
 acctccgaga gcacagccgc cctgggctgc ctggtcaagg actacttccc cgaaccggtg 480  
 acggtgtcgt ggaactcagg cgctctgacc agcggcgtgc acaccttccc agctgtccta 540  
 cagtccctcag gactctactc cctcagcagc gtggtgaccg tgcctccag caacttcggc 600  
 acccagacct acacctgcaa cgtagatcac aagcccagca acaccaaggt ggacaagaca 660  
 gttgagcgca aatgttgtgt cgagtgccca ccgtgcccag caccacctgt ggcaggaccg 720  
 tcagtcttcc gcttcccccc aaaaccaag gacaccgca tgatctccc gaccctgag 780  
 gtcacgtgcg tgggtgtgga tgtgagccac gaagacccc aggtccagtt caactggtac 840  
 gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaa acaaagccac gggaggagca gttcaacagc 900  
 acgttccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtt gtgcaccagg actggctgaa cggcaaggag 960  
 tacaagtgca aggtctcaa caaaggcctc ccagcccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa 1020  
 accaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg tacaccctgc ccccatccc ggaggagatg 1080  
 accaagaacc aggtcagcct gacctgcctg gtcaaaggct tctaccccag cgacatcgcc 1140  
 gtggagtggg agagcaatgg gcagccggag aacaactaca agaccacacc tcccatgctg 1200  
 gactccgacg gctccttctt cctctacagc aagctcaccg tggacaagag caggtggcag 1260  
 caggggaacg tcttctcatg ctccgtgatg catgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacgcag 1320  
 aagagcctct cctgtctcc gggtaaatga 1350

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
 <211> LENGTH: 449  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

-continued

---

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Val Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Thr Pro Val His Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Arg Ser Ser Thr Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Thr Thr Phe Tyr Tyr Ser His Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Val Gly Phe Ala Tyr  
 100 105 110  
 Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val  
 145 150 155 160  
 Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe  
 165 170 175  
 Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val  
 195 200 205  
 Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg Lys  
 210 215 220  
 Cys Cys Val Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp  
 260 265 270  
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Val  
 290 295 300  
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu  
 370 375 380  
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys  
 405 410 415  
 Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu

-continued

---

420	425	430	
Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly			
435	440	445	

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 32  
 <211> LENGTH: 660  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

```

gatattgtga tgaccagcgc tgcaccctct gtacctgtca ctctggaga gtcagtatcc    60
atctcctgca ggtctagtaa gagtctcctg catagtaatg gcaaacactta cttgtattgg    120
ttcctgcaga ggccaggcca gtcccctcag ctctgatata atcggatgtc caaccttgcc    180
tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc    240
agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatactct    300
ttcacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaacggg ctgtggctgc accatctgtc    360
ttcatcttcc cgccatctga tgagcagttg aaatctggaa ctgectctgt tgtgtgctg    420
ctgaataact tctatcccag agaggccaaa gtacagtgga aggtggataa cgccctccaa    480
tcgggtaact cccaggagag tgtcacagag caggacagca aggacagcac ctacagcctc    540
agcagcacc cagcgtgag caaagcagac tacgagaaac acaaagtcta cgctgcgaa    600
gtcaccatc agggcctgag ctgcccgtc acaaagagct tcaacagggg agagtgttag    660
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
 <211> LENGTH: 217  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Val Thr Pro Gly		
1	5	10
Glu Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser		
20	25	30
Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser		
35	40	45
Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro		
50	55	60
Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile		
65	70	75
Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His		
85	90	95
Leu Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys		
100	105	110
Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu		
115	120	125
Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro		
130	135	140
Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly		
145	150	155
		160



-continued

Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr
				165					170					175	
Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys	His
			180					185					190		
Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Val
		195					200					205			
Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys							
	210					215									

<210> SEQ ID NO 34  
 <211> LENGTH: 1422  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

```

gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tggagctgag ctggtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgacgctg      60
tcttgcaagg cttcgggcta cacatttact gactatgaaa tgcactgggt gaagcagaca      120
cctgttcatg gcctggaatg gattggagct attgatcctg aaactggtgg tactgcctac      180
aatcagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac      240
atggagctca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgccgtct attactgtac aagtttctac      300
tatacttact ataattacga cgtgggggtt gcttactggg gccaaaggac tctgggtcact      360
gtctctgcag cctcaactgg ggcgtcttat tactatgcta tggaccactg gggtaagga      420
acctcagtca ccgtctctc agcctcaacg aagggcccat cggctctccc cctggcgccc      480
tgctccagga gcacctccga gagcacagcc gccctgggct gcctgggtcaa ggactacttc      540
cccgaaccgg tgacggtgtc gtggaactca ggcgctctga ccagcggcgt gcacaccttc      600
ccagctgtcc tacagtcctc aggactctac tcctcagca gcgtggtgac cgtgccctcc      660
agcaacttcg gcaccagac ctacacctgc aacgtagatc acaagcccag caacaccaag      720
gtggacaaga cagttgagcg caaatggtgt gtcgagtgcc caccgtgccc agcaccacct      780
gtggcaggac cgtcagtctt ccgcttcccc ccaaaacca aggacacccg catgatctcc      840
cggacccttg aggtcacgtg cgtgggtggt gatgtgagcc acgaagacc cggaggtccag      900
ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg cataatgcc aagaaaagcc acgggaggag      960
cagttcaaca gcacgttccg tgtggtcagc gtctcaccg ttgtgcacca ggactggctg     1020
aacggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc acaaaaggcc tcccagcccc catcgagaaa     1080
accatctcca aaaccaaagg gcagccccga gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gccccatcc     1140
cgggaggaga tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc ctgacctgcc tggtaaaagg cttctacccc     1200
agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat ggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccaca     1260
ctcccatgc tggactccga cggctccttc ttctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag     1320
agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca tgetccgtga tgcattgggc tctgcacaac     1380
cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct ccgggtaaat ga                          1422
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
 <211> LENGTH: 449  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

-continued

---

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Glu Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Thr Pro Val His Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Ala Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Thr Ser Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Val Gly Phe Ala Tyr  
 100 105 110  
 Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val  
 145 150 155 160  
 Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe  
 165 170 175  
 Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val  
 195 200 205  
 Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg Lys  
 210 215 220  
 Cys Cys Val Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp  
 260 265 270  
 Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Val  
 290 295 300  
 Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu  
 370 375 380  
 Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys  
 405 410 415

-continued

Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu  
 420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly  
 435 440 445

Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 36  
 <211> LENGTH: 660  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 light chain sequence

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 36

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcattctcc aatccagtca ctcttgaac atcagcttcc 60  
 atctcctgca ggtctagtaa gagtctccta catagtaatg gcatcactta tttgtattgg 120  
 tatctgcaga agccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgattt atcagatgac caaccttgcc 180  
 tcaggagtcc cagacagggt cagtagcagt gggtcaggaa ctgatttcac actgagaatc 240  
 agcagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgtg ctcaaaatct agaacttccg 300  
 tacacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaacggg ctgtggctgc accatctgac 360  
 ttcatcttcc cgccatctga tgagcagttg aaatctggaa ctgcctctgt tgtgtgctg 420  
 ctgaataact tctatcccag agaggccaaa gtacagtgga aggtggataa cgccctccaa 480  
 tcgggtaact cccaggagag tgccacagag caggacagca aggacagcac ctacagcctc 540  
 agcagcacc tgacgctgag caaagcagac tacgagaaac acaaagtcta cgctgcgaa 600  
 gtcacccatc agggcctgag ctgcccgtc acaaagagct tcaacagggg agagtgttag 660

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
 <211> LENGTH: 217  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 light chain sequence

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 37

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Phe Ser Asn Pro Val Thr Leu Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser  
 35 40 45  
 Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Asp Arg Phe Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Gln Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Leu Glu Leu Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys  
 100 105 110  
 Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly  
 145 150 155 160

-continued

Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys  
 210 215

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
 <211> LENGTH: 1335  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

caggccaag tgcagcagcc tggggctgag cttgtgaagc ctggggcttc ggtgaagctg 60  
 tcctgcaagg cttctggcta caccttcacc agctactgga tgcactgggt gaagcagagg 120  
 cctggacaag gccttgagt gattggactg attaactcta gcaacgctcg tactaactac 180  
 aatgagaagt tcaataccaa ggccacactg actgtagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240  
 atgcaactca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagagggggg 300  
 gacggggact actttgacta ctggggccaa ggcaccactc tcacagtctc ctcagcctca 360  
 acgaagggcc catcggctct ccccctggcg ccctgctcca ggagcacctc cgagagcaca 420  
 gccgcctgg gctgcctggt caaggactac ttccccgaac cggtgacggt gtcgtggaac 480  
 tcaggcgctc tgaccagcgg cgtgcacacc ttcccagctg tctacagtc ctcaggactc 540  
 tactccctca gcagcgtggt gaccgtgccc tccagcaact tcggcaccca gacctacacc 600  
 tgcaacgtag atcacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agacagttga gcgcaaagt 660  
 tgtgtcgagt gccaccctg cccagcacca cctgtggcag gaccgtcagt cttccgcttc 720  
 cccccaaac ccaaggacac ccgcatgatc tcccggaccc ctgaggtcac gtgcgtggtg 780  
 gtggatgtga gccacgaaga ccccaggtc cagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag 840  
 gtgcataatg ccaagacaaa gccacgggag gagcagttca acagcacgtt ccgtgtggtc 900  
 agcgtcctca ccgttgtgca ccaggactgg ctgaacggca aggagtacaa gtgcaaggtc 960  
 tccaacaaag gcctcccagc ccccatcgag aaaaccatct ccaaaaccaa agggcagccc 1020  
 cgagaaccac aggtgtacac cctgccccca tcccgggagg agatgaccaa gaaccaggtc 1080  
 agcctgacct gcctggtcaa aggttctac cccagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc 1140  
 aatgggcagc cggagaacaa ctacaagacc acacctccca tgctggactc cgacggctcc 1200  
 ttcttctct acagcaagct caccgtggac aagagcaggt ggcagcaggg gaacgtcttc 1260  
 tcatgctccg tgatgatga ggctctgcac aaccactaca cgcagaagag cctctccctg 1320  
 tctccgggta aatga 1335

<210> SEQ ID NO 39  
 <211> LENGTH: 444  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

-continued

Gln	Val	Gln	Val	Gln	Gln	Pro	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	1	5	10	15
Ser	Val	Lys	Leu	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Tyr	20	25	30	
Trp	Met	His	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile	35	40	45	
Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn	Pro	Ser	Asn	Ala	Arg	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Lys	Phe	50	55	60	
Asn	Thr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	65	70	75	80
Met	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	85	90	95	
Ala	Arg	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	100	105	110	
Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	115	120	125	
Leu	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	130	135	140	
Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	145	150	155	160
Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	165	170	175	
Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	180	185	190	
Asn	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Val	Asp	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	195	200	205	
Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Arg	Lys	Cys	Cys	Val	Glu	Cys	210	215	220	
Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	225	230	235	240
Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	245	250	255	
Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	260	265	270	
Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	275	280	285	
Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Phe	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	290	295	300	
Val	Val	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	305	310	315	320
Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Thr	325	330	335	
Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	340	345	350	
Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	355	360	365	
Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	370	375	380	
Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Met	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	385	390	395	400
Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	405	410	415	
Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His				

-continued

---

420                      425                      430

Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
           435                      440

<210> SEQ ID NO 40  
 <211> LENGTH: 642  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

caaattgttc tcaccagtc tccaacactc atgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcacc   60  
 atgacctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaagccaaga   120  
 tctccccca aaccctggat ttatcgaca tccaacctgg tttctggagt ccctgtacgc   180  
 ttcagtggca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcaca tcagcagcat ggaggctgaa   240  
 gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtg agtagtaacc caccacggt cggtgctggg   300  
 accaagctgg agctgaaacg ggctgtggct gcaccatctg tcttcatctt cccgcatct   360  
 gatgagcagt tgaatctgg aactgcctct gttgtgtgcc tgctgaataa cttctatccc   420  
 agagaggcca aagtacagtg gaagggtgat aacgccctcc aatcgggtaa ctcccaggag   480  
 agtgtcacag agcaggacag caaggacagc acctacagcc tcagcagcac cctgacgctg   540  
 agcaaagcag actacgagaa acacaaagtc tacgcctgcg aagtcacca tcagggcctg   600  
 agctcgcccg tcacaaagag cttcaacagg ggagagtgtt ag                      642

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
 <211> LENGTH: 211  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Thr Leu Met Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly  
 1                      5                      10                      15

Glu Lys Val Thr Met Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
           20                      25                      30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Arg Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr  
           35                      40                      45

Arg Thr Ser Asn Leu Val Ser Gly Val Pro Val Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
           50                      55                      60

Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Met Glu Ala Glu  
 65                      70                      75                      80

Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ser Asn Pro Pro Thr  
           85                      90                      95

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val  
           100                      105                      110

Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser  
           115                      120                      125

Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln  
           130                      135                      140

Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val  
 145                      150                      155                      160

Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu  
           165                      170                      175

-continued

Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu  
 180 185 190

Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg  
 195 200 205

Gly Glu Cys  
 210

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
 <211> LENGTH: 1341  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

gaagtgaagc ttgaggagtc tggaggtggc ctggtgcagc ctggaggatc cctgaaactc 60  
 tcctgtgcag cctcaggatt cgattttagt aaagactgga tgagttgggt ccggcaggct 120  
 ccagggaaag ggctagaatg gattggagaa attaatccag atagcagtac gataaactat 180  
 gcaccatctc ttaaggataa attcatcatc tccagagaga acgccaataa tacgctgtac 240  
 ctgcaaatga gcaaagtgag atctgaggac acagcccttt attactgttc aagactagag 300  
 gactacgaag actggtactt cgatgtctgg ggcgaggga ccacgggtcac cgtctctca 360  
 gcctcaacga agggcccatc ggtcttcccc ctggcgccct gctccaggag cacctccgag 420  
 agcacagccg ccctgggctg cctgggtcaag gactacttcc ccgaaccggt gacgggtgctg 480  
 tggaaactcag gcgctctgac cagcggcgtg cacaccttcc cagctgtcct acagtcctca 540  
 ggactctact ccctcagcag cgtggtgacc gtgcctcca gcaacttcgg caccagacc 600  
 tacacctgca acgtagatca caagcccagc aacaccaagg tggacaagac agttgagcgc 660  
 aaatgttggtg tcgagtgcc accgtgcca gcaccacctg tggcaggacc gtcagtcttc 720  
 cgcttcccc caaaaccctaa ggacaccgc atgatctccc ggaccctga ggtcacgtgc 780  
 gtgggtggtg atgtgagcca cgaagacccc gaggtccagt tcaactggtc cgtggacggc 840  
 gtggagggtgc ataatgccaa gacaaagcca cgggaggagc agttcaacag cacgttccgt 900  
 gtggtcagcg tcctcacctg tgtgcaccag gactggctga acggcaagga gtacaagtgc 960  
 aaggtctcca acaaaggcct cccagcccc atcgagaaaa ccatctcca aaccaaaggg 1020  
 cagccccgag aaccacaggt gtacaccctg cccccatccc gggaggagat gaccaagaac 1080  
 caggtcagcc tgacctgctt ggtcaaaggc ttctaccca gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg 1140  
 gagagcaatg ggcagccgga gaacaactac aagaccacac ctccatgct ggactccgac 1200  
 ggctccttct tcctctacag caagctcacc gtggacaaga gcaggtggca gcaggggaac 1260  
 gtcttctcat gctccgtgat gcatgaggct ctgcacaacc actacacgca gaagagcctc 1320  
 tcctgtctc cgggtaaatg a 1341

<210> SEQ ID NO 43  
 <211> LENGTH: 446  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

Glu Val Lys Leu Glu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly  
 1 5 10 15

-continued

---

Ser Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Asp Phe Ser Lys Asp  
                   20                  25                  30  
 Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
           35                  40                  45  
 Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu  
   50                  55                  60  
 Lys Asp Lys Phe Ile Ile Ser Arg Glu Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr  
   65                  70                  75                  80  
 Leu Gln Met Ser Lys Val Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys  
           85                  90                  95  
 Ser Arg Leu Glu Asp Tyr Glu Asp Trp Tyr Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Ala  
           100                  105                  110  
 Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val  
   115                  120                  125  
 Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala  
   130                  135                  140  
 Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser  
   145                  150                  155                  160  
 Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val  
           165                  170                  175  
 Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro  
           180                  185                  190  
 Ser Ser Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys  
           195                  200                  205  
 Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Thr Val Glu Arg Lys Cys Cys Val  
   210                  215                  220  
 Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe  
   225                  230                  235                  240  
 Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro  
           245                  250                  255  
 Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val  
           260                  265                  270  
 Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr  
           275                  280                  285  
 Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Val Val Ser Val  
   290                  295                  300  
 Leu Thr Val Val His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys  
   305                  310                  315                  320  
 Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser  
           325                  330                  335  
 Lys Thr Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro  
           340                  345                  350  
 Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val  
   355                  360                  365  
 Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly  
   370                  375                  380  
 Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Met Leu Asp Ser Asp  
   385                  390                  395                  400  
 Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp  
           405                  410                  415  
 Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His  
           420                  425                  430  
 Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys





-continued

Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn  
 195 200 205

Arg Gly Glu Cys  
 210

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
 <211> LENGTH: 1317  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E6 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

cagggtccaac tgcagcagcc tggggctgaa ctggcgaagc ctggggcttc agtgaagttg 60  
 tcttgcaagg cttctgggta caccttcaac acctataata tgtactgggt gaaacagagg 120  
 cctgggcaag gccttgagtg gattgggggg attgatccta gcaatgggtga tactaaaatc 180  
 aatgagaagt tcaagaacaa ggccacactg actgttgaca aatcctccag tacagcctat 240  
 atgcaactca ggggctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtac aagccatacg 300  
 tactggggcc aagggactct ggtcactgtc tctgcagcct caacgaaggg cccatcggtc 360  
 ttccccctgg cgccctgctc caggagcacc tccgagagca cageccgcct gggctgcctg 420  
 gtcaaggact acttccccga accgggtgacg gtgtcgtgga actcaggcgc tctgaccagc 480  
 ggcgtgcaca ccttcccagc tgtcctacag tctcaggac tctactccct cagcagcgtg 540  
 gtgaccgtgc cctccagcaa cttcggcacc cagacctaca cctgcaacgt agatcacaag 600  
 cccagcaaca ccaaggtgga caagacagtt gagcgcaaat gttgtgtcga gtgccaccg 660  
 tgcccagcac cacctgtggc aggaccgtca gtcttccgct tcccccaaa acccaaggac 720  
 acccgcatga tctcccggac cctgagggtc acgtgctggtg tgggtgatgt gagccacgaa 780  
 gaccccgagg tccagttcaa ctggtagctg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 840  
 aagccacggg aggagcagtt caacagcacg ttccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgttgtg 900  
 caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa aggctccca 960  
 gccccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaaacc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1020  
 accctgcccc catcccggga ggagatgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1080  
 aaaggcttct accccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1140  
 aactacaaga ccacacctcc catgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttctc ctacagcaag 1200  
 ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 1260  
 gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaatga 1317

<210> SEQ ID NO 47  
 <211> LENGTH: 438  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E6 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Pro Gly Ala Glu Leu Ala Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Asn Thr Tyr  
 20 25 30

Asn Met Tyr Trp Leu Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45

-continued

---

Gly Gly Ile Asp Pro Ser Asn Gly Asp Thr Lys Ile Asn Glu Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Gln Leu Ser Gly Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Thr Ser His Thr Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Asn Phe Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 180 185 190  
 Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Val Glu Arg Lys Cys Cys Val Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro  
 210 215 220  
 Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp  
 245 250 255  
 Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly  
 260 265 270  
 Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Thr Phe Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Val His Gln Asp Trp  
 290 295 300  
 Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn  
 340 345 350  
 Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile  
 355 360 365  
 Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr  
 370 375 380  
 Thr Pro Pro Met Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys  
 405 410 415  
 Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu  
 420 425 430  
 Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 435

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 48

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 660

-continued

---

```

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcaccctct gtacctgtca ctctggaga gtcagtatcc    60
atctctgca ggtctactaa gagtctctctg catagtaatg gcaacactta cttgtattgg    120
ttctctgaga ggccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgatat atcggatgtc caaccttgcc    180
tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc    240
agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatacct    300
ttcacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaacggg ctgtggctgc accatctgtc    360
ttcatcttcc cgccatctga tgagcagttg aaatctggaa ctgcctctgt tgtgtgctg    420
ctgaataact tctatcccag agaggccaaa gtacagtgga aggtggataa cgccctccaa    480
tcgggtaact cccaggagag tgtcacagag caggacagca aggacagcac ctacagcctc    540
agcagcacc cagcagctgag caaagcagac tacgagaaac acaaagteta cgctgcgaa    600
gtcaccatc agggcctgag ctcgcccgtc acaaagagct tcaacagggg agagtgttag    660

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 217
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 light chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Val Thr Pro Gly
1           5           10          15

Glu Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Thr Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser
          20          25          30

Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser
          35          40          45

Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro
          50          55          60

Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile
65          70          75          80

Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His
          85          90          95

Leu Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
          100         105         110

Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu
          115         120         125

Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro
130         135         140

Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly
145         150         155         160

Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr
          165         170         175

Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His
          180         185         190

Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val
          195         200         205

Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys

```

-continued

---

210                      215

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
 <211> LENGTH: 1422  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tggagttgag ctggtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgacgctg        60  
 tcctgcaagg cttcgggcta cacatttact gactatgaca tgcactgggt gaagcagaca        120  
 cctgttcatg gcctggaatg gattggaact attgatcctg aaactggtgg tactgcctac        180  
 aatcagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcggaca gatcctccac cacagcctac        240  
 atggagctca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgccgtct attactgtac aagtttctac        300  
 tatacttact ctaattacga cgtgggggtt gcttactggg gccaaaggac tctggtcact        360  
 gtctctgcag cctcaactgg ggcgtcttat tactatgcta tggaccactg gggtaagga        420  
 acctcagtca ccgtctcctc agcctcaacg aagggcccat cggctctccc cctggcgccc        480  
 tgctccagga gcacctccga gagcacagcc gcctgggct gcctgggcaa ggactacttc        540  
 cccgaaccgg tgacggtgtc gtggaactca ggcgctctga ccagcggcgt gcacaccttc        600  
 ccagctgtcc tacagtcctc aggactctac tcctcagca gcgtggtgac cgtgccctcc        660  
 agcaacttcg gcaccagac ctacacctgc aacgtagatc acaagcccag caacaccaag        720  
 gtggacaaga cagttgagcg caaatgttgt gtcgagtgcc caccgtgcc agcaccacct        780  
 gtggcaggac cgtcagtctt ccgcttcccc ccaaaacca aggacaccg catgatctcc        840  
 cggaccctg aggtcacgtg cgtgggtggt gatgtgagcc acgaagacc cgaggtccag        900  
 ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggagggt cataatgcca agacaaagcc acgggaggag        960  
 cagttcaaca gcacgttccg tgtggtcagc gtcctcaccg ttgtgcacca ggactggctg      1020  
 aacggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc aacaaaggcc tcccagcccc catcgagaaa      1080  
 accatctcca aaaccaaagg gcagccccga gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gccccatcc      1140  
 cgggaggaga tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc ctgacctgcc tggtaaaagg cttctacccc      1200  
 agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat ggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccaca      1260  
 cctcccacgc tggactccga cggctccttc ttctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag      1320  
 agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca tgcctcgtga tgcattgggc tctgcacaac      1380  
 cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct ccgggtaaat ga                              1422

<210> SEQ ID NO 51  
 <211> LENGTH: 449  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 heavy chain sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Val Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala  
 1                      5                      10                      15

Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr  
                     20                      25                      30

Asp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Thr Pro Val His Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
                     35                      40                      45

-continued

Gly	Thr	Ile	Asp	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe
50						55					60				
Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Tyr
65					70				75						80
Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
			85						90					95	
Thr	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Val	Gly	Phe	Ala	Tyr
			100					105					110		
Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly
		115					120					125			
Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser
130						135					140				
Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val
145					150					155					160
Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe
				165					170					175	
Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val
			180					185					190		
Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Asn	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Val
		195					200						205		
Asp	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Arg	Lys
	210					215					220				
Cys	Cys	Val	Glu	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro
225					230					235					240
Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser
				245					250					255	
Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp
			260					265						270	
Pro	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn
		275					280					285			
Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Phe	Arg	Val
						295					300				
Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Val	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu
305					310					315					320
Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys
				325					330					335	
Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Thr	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr
			340					345					350		
Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr
		355					360					365			
Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu
						375					380				
Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Met	Leu
385					390					395					400
Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys
				405					410					415	
Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu
			420					425					430		
Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly
		435					440					445			

Lys

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 318  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

```

gaaaatgtgc tcaccagtc tccagcaatc atgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcacc    60
atatcctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaagccagga    120
tcctcccca aacctggat ttatgcaca tccaacctgg cttctggagt ccctgctcgc    180
ttcagtggca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcacia tcagcagcat ggaggctgaa    240
gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtg agtagtaacc cactcacgtt cgggtgctggg    300
accaagctgg agctgaaa                                     318
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
 <211> LENGTH: 106  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

```

Glu Asn Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Met Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly
1           5           10           15
Glu Lys Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
          20           25           30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr
          35           40           45
Arg Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50           55           60
Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Met Glu Ala Glu
65           70           75           80
Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ser Asn Pro Leu Thr
          85           90           95
Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys
          100          105
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
 <211> LENGTH: 372  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

```

gagggtccagc tgcaacaatc tgggactgag ctggtgaggc ctgggtcctc agtgaagatt    60
tcttgcaagg cttctggcta caccttcacc aggtactgga tggactgggt gaagcagagg    120
cctggacaag gccttgagtg gatcggagag attgatcctt ctgatagtta tactaactac    180
aatcaaaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacattg actgtagata aattctccag aacagcctat    240
atggaactca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagatcgggg    300
gcctactcta gtgactatag ttacgacggg tttgcttact ggggccaagg gactctggtc    360
actgtctctg ca                                     372
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 55  
 <211> LENGTH: 124  
 <212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25A1 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Thr Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ser  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Arg Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Met Asp Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Asp Pro Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Phe Ser Arg Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Ser Gly Ala Tyr Ser Ser Asp Tyr Ser Tyr Asp Gly Phe Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala  
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 56  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcattctcc aatccagtca ctcttggaa atcagcttcc 60  
 atctcctgca ggtctagtaa gagtctccta catagtaatg gcatcactta tttgtattgg 120  
 tatctgcaga agccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgattt atcagatgtc caaccttgcc 180  
 tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc 240  
 agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatatccg 300  
 tacacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaa 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 57  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Phe Ser Asn Pro Val Thr Leu Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser  
 35 40 45  
 Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His  
 85 90 95



-continued

Leu Glu Tyr Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys  
 100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 58  
 <211> LENGTH: 354  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

caggccaag tgcagcagcc tggggctgaa attgtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgaagctg 60  
 tcctgcaagg cttctggcta caccttcacc agctactgga tgcactgggt gaagcagagg 120  
 cctggacaag gccttgagtg gattggactg attaactcta ccaacggtcg tactaactac 180  
 aatgagaagt tcaagagcaa ggccacactg actgtagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240  
 atgcaactca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagagggggg 300  
 gacggggact actttgacta ctggggccaa ggcaccactc tcacagtctc ctca 354

<210> SEQ ID NO 59  
 <211> LENGTH: 118  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B4 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

Gln Val Gln Val Gln Gln Pro Gly Ala Glu Ile Val Arg Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Leu Ile Asn Pro Thr Asn Gly Arg Thr Asn Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Ser Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser  
 115

<210> SEQ ID NO 60  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcaccctct gtacctgtca ctctggaga gtcagtatcc 60  
 atctcctgca ggtctactaa gagtctcctg catagtaatg gcaacactta cttgtattgg 120  
 ttctgcaga ggccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgatat atcggatgtc caaccttgcc 180  
 tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc 240  
 agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatacct 300

-continued

ttcacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaa 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 61  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 light chain variable region sequence  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 61

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Val Thr Pro Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Glu Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Thr Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser  
 35 40 45  
 Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His  
 85 90 95  
 Leu Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys  
 100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 62  
 <211> LENGTH: 369  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 heavy chain variable region sequence  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 62

gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tggagttgag ctggtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgacgctg 60  
 tcttgcaagg cttcgggcta cacatttact gactatgaca tgcactgggt gaagcagaca 120  
 cctgttcatt gcttgaatg gattggaact attgatcctg aaactggtgg tactgcctac 180  
 aatcagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcggaaca gatcctccac cacagcctac 240  
 atggagctca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgccgtct attactgtac aactttctac 300  
 tatagtcact ataattacga cgtgggggttt gcttactggg gcccaaggac tctggtcact 360  
 gtctctgca 369

<210> SEQ ID NO 63  
 <211> LENGTH: 123  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25B8 heavy chain variable region sequence  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 63

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Val Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Thr Pro Val His Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe  
 50 55 60

-continued

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Arg Ser Ser Thr Thr Ala Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Thr Thr Phe Tyr Tyr Ser His Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Val Gly Phe Ala Tyr  
100 105 110

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala  
115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 64  
<211> LENGTH: 336  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 light chain variable region sequence  
<400> SEQUENCE: 64

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcaccctct gtacctgtca ctctggaga gtcagtatcc 60  
atctcctgca ggtctagtaa gagtctcctg catagtaatg gcaaacctta cttgtattgg 120  
ttcctgcaga ggccaggcca gtcccctcag ctctgatat atcggatgtc caaccttgcc 180  
tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc 240  
agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatacct 300  
ttcacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaa 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 65  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 light chain variable region sequence  
<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Val Thr Pro Gly  
1 5 10 15

Glu Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser  
20 25 30

Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser  
35 40 45

Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro  
50 55 60

Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile  
65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His  
85 90 95

Leu Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 66  
<211> LENGTH: 369  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 heavy chain variable region sequence  
<400> SEQUENCE: 66

gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tggagctgag ctggtgagc ctggggcttc agtgacgctg 60  
tcctgcaagg cttcgggcta cacatttact gactatgaaa tgcactgggt gaagcagaca 120

-continued

---

```

cctgttcattg gcctggaatg gattggagct attgatcctg aaactggtgg tactgcctac 180
aatcagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240
atggagctca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgccgtct attactgtac aagtttctac 300
tatacttact ataattacga cgtgggggtt gcttactggg gccaaaggac tctgggtcact 360
gtctctgca 369

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25C1 heavy chain variable region sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

```

```

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10           15
Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr
          20           25           30
Glu Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Thr Pro Val His Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
          35           40           45
Gly Ala Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
          50           55           60
Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65           70           75           80
Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
          85           90           95
Thr Ser Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Val Gly Phe Ala Tyr
          100          105          110
Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala
          115           120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 light chain variable region sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

```

```

gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcattctcc aatccagtc ctcttggaa atcagcttcc 60
atctcctgca ggtctagtaa gagtctccta catagtaatg gcatcactta tttgtattgg 120
tatctgcaga agccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgattt atcagatgtc caaccttgcc 180
tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtagcagt gggtcaggaa ctgatttcac actgagaatc 240
agcagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgtg ctcaaatct agaacttccg 300
tacacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaa 336

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 light chain variable region sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

```

```

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Phe Ser Asn Pro Val Thr Leu Gly
1           5           10           15

```

-continued

Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser  
                   20                                  25                                  30  
 Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser  
                   35                                  40                                  45  
 Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Gln Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro  
           50                                  55                                  60  
 Asp Arg Phe Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile  
   65                                  70                                  75                                  80  
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Gln Asn  
                   85                                  90                                  95  
 Leu Glu Leu Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys  
           100                                  105                                  110

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
 <211> LENGTH: 354  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

caggtccaag tgcagcagcc tggggctgag cttgtgaagc ctggggcttc ggtgaagctg       60  
 tcctgcaagg cttctggcta caccttcacc agctactgga tgcactgggt gaagcagagg       120  
 cctggacaag gccttgagtg gattggactg attaatccta gcaacgctcg tactaactac       180  
 aatgagaagt tcaataccaa ggccacactg actgtagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac       240  
 atgcaactca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagagggggg       300  
 gacggggact actttgacta ctggggccaa ggcaccactc tcacagtctc ctca           354

<210> SEQ ID NO 71  
 <211> LENGTH: 118  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25D8 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

Gln Val Gln Val Gln Gln Pro Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala  
   1                  5                                  10                                  15  
 Ser Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr  
           20                                  25                                  30  
 Trp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
           35                                  40                                  45  
 Gly Leu Ile Asn Pro Ser Asn Ala Arg Thr Asn Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe  
           50                                  55                                  60  
 Asn Thr Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr  
   65                                  70                                  75                                  80  
 Met Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
           85                                  90                                  95  
 Ala Arg Gly Gly Asp Gly Asp Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr  
           100                                  105                                  110  
 Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser  
           115

<210> SEQ ID NO 72  
 <211> LENGTH: 318  
 <212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

```

caaattgttc tcaccagtc tccaacactc atgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcacc    60
atgacctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaagccaaga    120
tcctccccc aaccctggat ttatcgaca tccaacctgg tttctggagt ccctgtacgc    180
ttcagtggca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcaca tcagcagcat ggaggctgaa    240
gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtg agtagtaacc caccacggt cggtgctggg    300
accaagctgg agctgaaa                                     318
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 73  
 <211> LENGTH: 106  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

```

Gln Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Thr Leu Met Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly
1           5           10           15
Glu Lys Val Thr Met Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
20          25          30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Arg Ser Ser Pro Lys Pro Trp Ile Tyr
35          40          45
Arg Thr Ser Asn Leu Val Ser Gly Val Pro Val Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50          55          60
Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Met Glu Ala Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Ser Asn Pro Pro Thr
85          90          95
Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys
100         105
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 74  
 <211> LENGTH: 360  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

```

gaagtgaagc ttgaggagtc tggaggtggc ctggtgcagc ctggaggatc cctgaaactc    60
tcctgtgcag cctcaggatt cgattttagt aaagactgga tgagttgggt ccggcaggct    120
ccagggaaag ggctagaatg gattggagaa attaatccag atagcagtac gataaactat    180
gcaccatctc ttaaggataa attcatcatc tccagagaga acgcaaaaa tacgctgtac    240
ctgcaaatga gcaaagtgag atctgaggac acagcccttt attactgttc aagactagag    300
gactacgaag actggtactt cgatgtctgg ggcgcagga ccacggtcac cgtctctca    360
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 75  
 <211> LENGTH: 120  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E5 heavy chain variable region sequence

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 75

Glu Val Lys Leu Glu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Asp Phe Ser Lys Asp  
 20 25 30  
 Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Asp Lys Phe Ile Ile Ser Arg Glu Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Ser Lys Val Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ser Arg Leu Glu Asp Tyr Glu Asp Trp Tyr Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser  
 115 120

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 76

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 321

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 25E6 light chain variable region sequence

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 76

agtattgtga tgaccagac tcccaaattc ctgcttgtat cagcaggaga cagggttacc 60  
 ataacctgca aggccagtca gagtgtgagt aatgctgtag cttggtacca acagaagcca 120  
 gggcagtctc ctaaactgct gatatactat acatccaatc gctacactgg agtccctgat 180  
 cgcttcaactg gcagtggata tgggacggat ttcactttca ccatcaccac tgtgcaggct 240  
 gaagacctgg cagtttattt ctgtcagcag gattatacct ctccgtggac gttcgggtgga 300  
 ggcaccaagc tggaaatcaa a 321

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 77

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 107

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 25E6 light chain variable region sequence

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 77

Ser Ile Val Met Thr Gln Thr Pro Lys Phe Leu Leu Val Ser Ala Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Asn Ala  
 20 25 30  
 Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Tyr Tyr Thr Ser Asn Arg Tyr Thr Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Thr Gly  
 50 55 60  
 Ser Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Phe Thr Ile Thr Thr Val Gln Ala  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Asp Leu Ala Val Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Asp Tyr Thr Ser Pro Trp  
 85 90 95  
 Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys  
 100 105

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 78  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E6 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

```
caggccaac tgcagcagcc tggggctgaa ctggcgaagc ctggggcttc agtgaagttg      60
tcctgcaagg cttctggeta caccttcaac acctataata tgtactgggt gaaacagagg      120
cctgggcaag gccttgagtg gattggggggg attgatccta gcaatggtga tactaaaatc      180
aatgagaagt tcaagaacaa ggccacactg actggtgaca aatcctccag tacagcctat      240
atgcaactca gggcctgac atctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtac aagccatagc      300
tactggggcc aagggactct ggtcactgtc tctgca                                336
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 79  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E6 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

```
Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Pro Gly Ala Glu Leu Ala Lys Pro Gly Ala
1          5          10          15
Ser Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Asn Thr Tyr
          20          25          30
Asn Met Tyr Trp Leu Lys Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
          35          40          45
Gly Gly Ile Asp Pro Ser Asn Gly Asp Thr Lys Ile Asn Glu Lys Phe
          50          55          60
Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
          65          70          75          80
Met Gln Leu Ser Gly Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
          85          90          95
Thr Ser His Thr Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala
          100          105          110
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 80  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

```
gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgcaccctct gtacctgtca ctctggaga gtcagtatcc      60
atctcctgca ggtctactaa gagtctcctg catagtaatg gcaacactta cttgtattgg      120
ttcctgcaga ggccaggcca gtctcctcag ctctgatat atcggatgtc caaccttgcc      180
tcaggagtcc cagacaggtt cagtggcagt gggtcaggaa ctgctttcac actgagaatc      240
agtagagtgg aggctgagga tgtgggtggt tattactgta tgcaacatct agaatatcct      300
ttcacgttcg gaggggggac caagctggaa ataaaa                                336
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 81  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT



-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 light chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

```

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Val Thr Pro Gly
1           5           10           15
Glu Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Thr Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser
20           25           30
Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser
35           40           45
Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro
50           55           60
Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Ile
65           70           75           80
Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His
85           90           95
Leu Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100          105          110

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 82  
 <211> LENGTH: 369  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

```

gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tggagttgag ctggtgaggc ctggggcttc agtgacgctg      60
tcctgcaagg cttcgggcta cacatttact gactatgaca tgcactgggt gaagcagaca      120
cctgttcatg gcctggaatg gattggaact attgatcctg aaactggttg tactgcctac      180
aatcagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcggaaca gatcctccac cacagcctac      240
atggagctca gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgccgtct attactgtac aagtttctac      300
tatacttact ctaattacga cgtgggggttt gcttactggg gccaaaggac tctggtcact      360
gtctctgca                                     369

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 83  
 <211> LENGTH: 123  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 25E9 heavy chain variable region sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

```

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Val Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10           15
Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr
20           25           30
Asp Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Thr Pro Val His Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35           40           45
Gly Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50           55           60
Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Arg Ser Ser Thr Thr Ala Tyr
65           70           75           80
Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85           90           95

```

-continued

Thr Ser Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Tyr Ser Asn Tyr Asp Val Gly Phe Ala Tyr  
 100 105 110

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ala  
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 84  
 <211> LENGTH: 50  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer OGS1773

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

gtaagcgcta ggcctcaac gaagggccca tctgtctttc ccctggcccc 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 85  
 <211> LENGTH: 37  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer OGS1774

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

gtaagcgaat tcacaagatt tgggctcaac tttcttg 37

<210> SEQ ID NO 86  
 <211> LENGTH: 321  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

gctgtggctg caccatctgt cttcatcttc ccgccatctg atgagcagtt gaaatctgga 60  
 actgcctctg ttgtgtgcct gctgaataac ttctatccca gagaggccaa agtacagtgg 120  
 aaggtggata acgcctcca atcgggtaac tcccaggaga gtgtcacaga gcaggacagc 180  
 aaggacagca cctacagcct cagcagcacc ctgacgctga gcaaagcaga ctacgagaaa 240  
 cacaaagtct acgcctgcga agtcacccat cagggcctga gctcgcccgt cacaaagagc 300  
 ttcaacaggg gagagtgtta g 321

<210> SEQ ID NO 87  
 <211> LENGTH: 106  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

Ala Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr  
 20 25 30

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr  
 50 55 60

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys  
 65 70 75 80

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro  
 85 90 95

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys  
 100 105

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 88  
 <211> LENGTH: 6385  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: expression plasmid pTTVK1  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 88

cttgagccgg	cggatggtcg	aggtagggtg	tggcaggctt	gagatccagc	tgttgggggtg	60
agtactccct	ctcaaaagcg	ggcattactt	ctgcgctaag	attgtcagtt	tccaaaaacg	120
aggaggattt	gatattcacc	tggcccgatc	tggccataca	cttgagtgac	aatgacatcc	180
actttgcctt	tctctccaca	gggtgccact	cccagggtcca	agtttaaacg	gatctctagc	240
gaattcatga	actttctgct	gtcttgggtg	cattggagcc	ttgccttgct	gctctacctc	300
caccatgcca	agtgggtcca	ggcttgagac	ggagcttaca	gcgctgtggc	tgcaccatct	360
gtcttcatct	tcccgccatc	tgatgagcag	ttgaaatctg	gaactgcctc	tgttgtgtgc	420
ctgctgaata	acttctatcc	cagagaggcc	aaagtacagt	ggaagggtga	taacgccttc	480
caatcgggta	actcccagga	gagtgtcaca	gagcaggaca	gcaaggacag	cacctacagc	540
ctcagcagca	ccctgacgct	gagcaaagca	gactacgaga	aacacaaagt	ctacgcctgc	600
gaagtcaccc	atcagggcct	gagctcgccc	gtcacaaaga	gcttcaacag	gggagagtgt	660
tagggtagcg	cggccgcttc	gaatgagatc	ccccgacctc	gacctctggc	taataaagga	720
aatttatatt	cattgcaata	gtgtgttggg	atTTTTtTgTg	tctctcactc	ggaaggacat	780
atgggagggc	aatcatttg	gtcgagatcc	ctcggagatc	tctagctaga	gccccgccgc	840
cggacgaact	aaacctgact	acggcatctc	tgcccttctc	tcgeggggca	gtgcatgtaa	900
tcccttcagt	tggttggtac	aacttgccaa	ctgggccttg	ttccacatgt	gacacggggg	960
gggaccaaac	acaaaggggt	tctctgactg	tagttgacat	ccttataaat	ggatgtgcac	1020
atttgccaac	actgagtggc	tttcatcctg	gagcagactt	tgcagtctgt	ggactgcaac	1080
acaacattgc	ctttatgtgt	aactcttggc	tgaagctctt	acaccaatgc	tgggggacat	1140
gtacctccca	ggggcccagg	aagactacgg	gaggctacac	caacgtcaat	cagagggggc	1200
tgtgtagcta	ccgataagcg	gacctcaag	agggcattag	caatagtgtt	tataaggccc	1260
ccttgttaac	cctaaacggg	tagcatatgc	ttcccgggta	gtagtatata	ctatccagac	1320
taacccta	tcaatagcat	atgttacca	acgggaagca	tatgctatcg	aattagggtt	1380
agtaaaaggg	tcctaaggaa	cagcgatata	tcccacccca	tgagctgtca	cggttttatt	1440
tacatggggg	caggattcca	cgagggtagt	gaaccatttt	agtcacaagg	gcagtggctg	1500
aagatcaagg	agcgggcagt	gaactctcct	gaatcttgcg	ctgcttcttc	attctccttc	1560
gtttagctaa	tagaataact	gctgagttgt	gaacagtaag	gtgtatgtga	ggtgctcgaa	1620
aacaaggttt	caggtgacgc	ccccagaata	aaatttgac	ggggggttca	gtgggtggcat	1680
tgtgctatga	caccaatata	accctcaca	acccttggg	caataaatac	tagttagga	1740
atgaaacatt	ctgaatatct	ttaacaatag	aatccatgg	ggtggggaca	agccgtaaag	1800
actggatgtc	catctcacac	gaatttatgg	ctatgggcaa	cacataatcc	tagtgcaata	1860
tgatactggg	gttattaaga	tgtgtcccag	gcagggaacca	agacaggtga	accatgttgt	1920
tacactctat	ttgtaacaag	gggaaagaga	gtggacgccg	acagcagcgg	actccactgg	1980
ttgtctctaa	cacccccgaa	aattaaacgg	ggctccacgc	caatggggcc	cataaaciaa	2040
gacaagtggc	cactcttttt	tttgaattg	tggagtgggg	gcacgcgtca	gccccacac	2100

-continued

---

gcccctgc	ggtttggac	tgtaaaataa	gggtgtaata	acttggctga	ttgtaacccc	2160
gctaaccact	gcggtcaaac	cacttgccca	caaaaccact	aatggcacc	cggggaatac	2220
ctgcataagt	aggtgggcyg	gccaagatag	gggcgcgatt	gctgcgatct	ggaggacaaa	2280
ttacacacac	ttgcgcctga	gcgccaagca	cagggttggt	ggteectata	ttcacgaggt	2340
cgctgagagc	acggtgggct	aatggtgcca	tggttagcat	atactacca	aatatctgga	2400
tagcatatgc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	tagcataggc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	2460
tagcatatgc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	tagtatatgc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	2520
tagcataggc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	tagcatatgc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	2580
tagtatatgc	tatcctaata	tgtatccggg	tagcatatgc	tatcctaata	gagattaggg	2640
tagtatatgc	tatcctaata	tatatctggg	tagcatatac	tacccaata	tctggatagc	2700
atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	2760
ataggctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagt	2820
atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	ataggctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagc	2880
atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tctgggtagt	atatgctatc	ctaatctata	tccgggtagc	2940
atatgctatc	ctacgatga	taagctgtca	aacatgagaa	ttaattcttg	aagacgaaag	3000
ggcctcgtga	tacgcctatt	tttatagggt	aatgtcatga	taataatggt	ttcttagacg	3060
tcagggtggca	cttttcgggg	aaatgtgcyg	ggaaccccta	tttgtttatt	tttctaaata	3120
cattcaaata	tgtatccgct	catgagacaa	taaccctgat	aaatgcttca	ataatattga	3180
aaaaggaaga	gtatgagtat	tcaacatttc	cgtgtcgcgc	ttattccctt	ttttgcggca	3240
ttttgccttc	ctgtttttgc	tcaccagaaa	acgtgggtagc	aagtaaaaga	tgctgaagat	3300
cagttgggtg	cacgagtggg	ttacatcgaa	ctggatctca	acagcggtaa	gatccttgag	3360
agttttcgcc	ccgaagaacg	ttttccaatg	atgagcactt	ttaaagttct	gctatgtggc	3420
gcygtattat	cccgtgttga	cgccgggcaa	gagcaactcg	gtcgcgcgat	acactattct	3480
cagaatgact	tggttgagta	ctcaccagtc	acagaaaagc	atcttacgga	tgcatgaca	3540
gtaagagaat	tatgcagtgc	tgccataacc	atgagtgata	acactgcggc	caacttactt	3600
ctgacaacga	tggaggacc	gaaggagcta	accgcttttt	tgcaacaat	gggggatcat	3660
gtaactcgcc	ttgatcgttg	ggaaccggag	ctgaatgaag	ccataccaaa	cgacgagcgt	3720
gacaccacga	tgctgcagc	aatggcaaca	acgttgcgca	aactattaac	tgccgaacta	3780
cttactctag	cttcccggca	acaattaata	gactggatgg	aggcggataa	agttgcagga	3840
ccacttctgc	gctcggcctt	tccggctggc	tggtttattg	ctgataaatc	tgagccgggt	3900
gagcgtgggt	ctcgcgggat	cattgcagca	ctggggccag	atggtaagcc	ctcccgtatc	3960
gtagttatct	acacgacggg	gagtcaggca	actatggatg	aacgaaatag	acagatcgct	4020
gagataggtg	cctcactgat	taagcattgg	taactgtcag	accaagttta	ctcatatata	4080
ctttagattg	atttaaaact	tcatttttaa	tttaaaagga	tctaggtgaa	gatccttttt	4140
gataatctca	tgacaaaat	cccttaacgt	gagttttcgt	tccactgagc	gtcagacccc	4200
gtagaaaaga	tcaaaggatc	ttcttgagat	cctttttttc	tgccgcgtaat	ctgctgcttg	4260
caaacaaaaa	aaccaccgct	accagcggtg	gtttgtttgc	cggatcaaga	gctaccaact	4320
ctttttccga	aggtaactgg	cttcagcaga	gcyagatac	caaatactgt	ccttctagtg	4380
tagccgtagt	taggccacca	cttcaagaac	tctgtagcac	cgctacata	cctcgcctctg	4440

-continued

---

```

ctaactcctgt taccagtggc tgctgccagt ggcgataagt cgtgtcttac cgggttggac 4500
tcaagacgat agttaccgga taaggcgcag cggtcgggct gaacggggggg ttcgtgcaca 4560
cagcccagct tggagcgaac gacctacacc gaactgagat acctacagcg tgagcattga 4620
gaaagcgcca cgcttcccga agggagaaaag gcggacaggt atccggtaag cggcagggtc 4680
ggaacaggag agcgcacgag ggagcttcca gggggaaaacg cctgggtatct ttatagtcct 4740
gtcgggtttc gccacctctg acttgagcgt cgatttttgt gatgctcgtc agggggggcgg 4800
agcctatgga aaaacgccag caacgcggcc tttttacggt tcttggectt ttgctggcct 4860
tttgcacaca tgttctttcc tgcgttatcc cctgattctg tggataaccg tattaccgcc 4920
tttgagtgag ctgataccgc tcgccgcagc cgaacgaccg agcgcagcga gtcagtgagc 4980
gaggaagcgg aagagcggcc aatacgcaaa ccgcctctcc ccgcgcgttg gccgattcat 5040
taatgcagct ggcacgacag gtttcccagc tggaaagcgg gcagtgagcg caacgcaatt 5100
aatgtgagtt agctcactca ttaggcaccc caggctttac actttatgct tccggctcgt 5160
atgttggtg gaattgtgag cggataacaa tttcacacag gaaacagcta tgaccatgat 5220
tacgccaagc tctagctaga ggtcgaccaa ttctcatggt tgacagctta tcatcgcaga 5280
tccgggcaac gttggtgcat tgctgcaggc gcagaactgg taggtatggc agatctatac 5340
attgaatcaa tattggcaat tagccatatt agtcattggt tatatagcat aaatcaatat 5400
tggctattgg ccattgcata cgttgatctc atatcataat atgtacattt atattggctc 5460
atgtccaata tgaccgccat gttgacattg attattgact agttattaat agtaatcaat 5520
tacgggggtca ttagttcata gcccatatat ggagttccgc gttacataac ttacggtaaa 5580
tggcccgcct ggctgaccgc ccaacgaccc ccgcccattg acgtcaataa tgacgtatgt 5640
tcccatagta acgccaatag ggactttcca ttgacgtcaa tgggtggagt atttacggta 5700
aactgcccac ttggcagtac atcaagtgta tcatatgcca agtccgcccc ctattgacgt 5760
caatgacggg aaatggcccg cctggcatta tgcccagtac atgaccttac gggactttcc 5820
tacttggcag tacatctacg tattagtcac cgctattacc atgggtgatgc ggttttggca 5880
gtacaccaat gggcgtggat agcggtttga ctacagggga tttccaagtc tccaccccat 5940
tgacgtcaat gggagtttgt tttggcacca aaatcaacgg gactttcaa aatgctgtaa 6000
taaccccgcc ccgttgacgc aaatggggcg taggcgtgta cgggtgggag tctatataag 6060
cagagctcgt ttagtgaacc gtcagatcct cactctcttc cgcacgctg tctgcgaggg 6120
ccagctggtg ggctcgcggt tgaggacaaa ctcttcgagg tctttccagt actcttgat 6180
cggaaacccg tcggcctccg aacgggtactc cgccaccgag ggacctgagc gagtccgcat 6240
cgaccggatc ggaaaacctc tcgagaaagg cgtctaacca gtcacagtcg caaggtaggc 6300
tgagcacctg ggcggggcgc agcgggtggc ggtcgggggt gtttctggcg gaggtgctgc 6360
tgatgatgta attaaagtag gcggt 6385

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 89

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 43

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce a VEGF A signal peptide in the 25A1 light chain

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 89

atgccaaagtg gtcccaggct gaaaatgtgc tcaccagtc tcc

43

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 90  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce a VEGF A signal peptide in  
the 25B4, 25B8, 25C1, 25D8, and 25E9 light chains  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 90

atgccaaagtg gtcccaggct gatattgtga tgaccaggc tgc 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 91  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce a VEGF A signal peptide in  
the 25E5 light chain  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 91

atgccaaagtg gtcccaggct caaattgttc tcaccaggc tcc 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 92  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce a VEGF A signal peptide in  
the 25E6 light chain  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 92

atgccaaagtg gtcccaggct agtattgtga tgaccaggc tcc 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 93  
<211> LENGTH: 32  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: reverse primer to amplify light chain variable  
regions  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 93

gggaagatga agacagatgg tgcagccaca gc 32

<210> SEQ ID NO 94  
<211> LENGTH: 50  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR primer OGS1769  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 94

gtaagcgcta ggcctcaac gaaggccca tctgtcttc ccctggccc 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 95  
<211> LENGTH: 37  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR primer OGS1770  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 95

gtaagcgaat tcacaagatt tgggctcaac tttcttg 37

<210> SEQ ID NO 96  
<211> LENGTH: 309

-continued

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 96

```

gcctccacca agggcccatc ggtcttcccc ctggcacctt cctccaagag cacctctggg    60
ggcacagcag ccttgggctg cctgggtcaag gactacttcc ccgaaccggt gacgggtgctg    120
tggaaactcag ggcacctgac cagcggcgtg cacaccttcc cggctgtcct acagtcctca    180
ggactctact ccctcagcag cgtgggtgacc gtgccctcca gcagcttggg caccagacc     240
tacatctgca acgtgaatca caagcccagc aacaccaagg tggacaagaa agttgagccc     300
aaatcttgt                                     309

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 97

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 103

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 97

```

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys
1           5           10           15
Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr
20           25           30
Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser
35           40           45
Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser
50           55           60
Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr
65           70           75           80
Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys
85           90           95
Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys
100

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 98

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 5367

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: plasmid pYD19

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 98

```

cttgagccgg cggatggctc aggtgaggtg tggcaggctt gagatccagc tgttgggggtg    60
agtactccct ctcaaaagcg ggcattactt ctgctgtaag attgtcagtt tccaaaaacg    120
aggaggattt gatattcacc tggcccgatc tggccataca cttgagtac aatgacatcc    180
actttgcctt tctctccaca ggtgtccact cccagggtcca agtttgccgc caccatggag    240
acagacacac tcctgctatg ggtactgctg ctctgggttc caggttccac tggcggagac    300
ggagcttaag ggcccatcgg tcttccccct ggcgccttgc tccaggagca cctccgagag    360
cacagcggcc ctgggctgcc tgggtcaagga ctacttcccc gaaccggtga cgggtgctgtg    420
gaactcaggc gctctgacca gcggcgtgca caccttccca gctgtcctac agtcctcagg    480
actctactcc ctcagcagcg tgggtgaccg gcctccagc aacttcggca cccagaccta    540
cacctgcaac gtagatcaca agcccagcaa caccaagggtg gacaagacag ttgagcgcga    600
atgttggtgc gagtgccac cgtgcccagc accacctgtg gcaggaccgt cagtcttctt    660
cttcccccca aaaccaagg acaccctcat gatctcccgg acccctgagg tcacgtgcgt    720

```

-continued

---

ggtggtggac	gtgagccacg	aagaccccga	ggtccagttc	aactggtacg	tggacggcgt	780
ggaggtgcat	aatgccaaaga	caaagccacg	ggaggagcag	ttcaacagca	cgttccgtgt	840
ggtcagcgtc	ctcaccgttg	tgcaccagga	ctggctgaac	ggcaaggagt	acaagtgcaa	900
ggtctccaac	aaaggcctcc	cagcccccat	cgagaaaacc	atctccaaaa	ccaaagggca	960
gccccgagaa	ccacaggtgt	acaccctgcc	cccatcccgg	gaggagatga	ccaagaacca	1020
ggtcagcctg	acctgcctgg	tcaaaggctt	ctaccccagc	gacatcgccg	tggagtggga	1080
gagcaatggg	cagccggaga	acaactacaa	gaccacacct	cccattgctgg	actccgacgg	1140
ctccttcttc	ctctacagca	agctcacctg	ggacaagagc	aggtggcagc	aggggaacgt	1200
cttctcatgc	tccgtgatgc	atgaggctct	gcacaaccac	tacacgcaga	agagcctctc	1260
cctgtctccc	gggaaatgat	cccccgacct	cgacctctgg	ctaataaagg	aaatttattt	1320
tcatgtcaat	agtgtgttgg	aatTTTTTgt	gtctctcact	cggaaggaca	tatgggaggg	1380
caaatcattt	ggtcgagatc	cctcggagat	ctctagctag	agccccgccg	ccggacgaac	1440
taaacctgac	tacggcatct	ctgccccctc	ttcgcggggc	agtgcattga	atcccttcag	1500
ttggttgga	caacttgcca	actgaaccct	aaacgggtag	catatgcttc	ccgggtagta	1560
gtatatacta	tccagactaa	ccctaattca	atagcatatg	ttaccaacg	ggaagcatat	1620
gctatcgaat	tagggtagt	aaaagggctc	taaggaacag	cgatgtaggt	gggcccggca	1680
agataggggc	gcgattgctg	cgatctggag	gacaaattac	acacacttgc	gcctgagcgc	1740
caagcacagg	gttgttggtc	ctcatattca	cgaggctcgt	gagagcacgg	tgggctaattg	1800
ttgccatggg	tagcatatac	tacccaata	tctggatagc	atatgctatc	ctaattctata	1860
tctgggtagc	ataggctatc	ctaattctata	tctgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctaattctata	1920
tctgggtagt	atatgctatc	ctaattctata	tctgggtagc	ataggctatc	ctaattctata	1980
tctgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctaattctata	tctgggtagt	atatgctatc	ctaattctgta	2040
tccgggtagc	atatgctatc	ctaattctata	ttagggtagt	atatgctatc	ctaattctata	2100
tctgggtagc	atatactacc	caaatatctg	gatagcatat	gctatcctaa	tctatatctg	2160
ggtagcatat	gctatcctaa	tctatatctg	ggtagcatag	gctatcctaa	tctatatctg	2220
ggtagcatat	gctatcctaa	tctatatctg	ggtagtatat	gctatcctaa	tttatatctg	2280
ggtagcatag	gctatcctaa	tctatatctg	ggtagcatat	gctatcctaa	tctatatctg	2340
ggtagtatat	gctatcctaa	tctgtatccg	ggtagcatat	gctatcctca	cgatgataag	2400
ctgtcaaaca	tgagaattaa	ttcttgaaga	cgaaagggcc	tcgtgatacg	cctatTTTTA	2460
taggttaatg	tcatgataat	aatggtttct	tagacgtcag	gtggcacttt	tcggggaaat	2520
gtgcgaggaa	cccctatttg	tttatttttc	taaatacatt	caaatatgta	tccgctcatg	2580
agacaataac	cctgataaat	gcttcaataa	tattgaaaaa	ggaagagtat	gagtattcaa	2640
catttccgtg	tcgcccttat	tccctttttt	gcggcatttt	gccttctctg	ttttgctcac	2700
ccagaaacgc	tgggtgaaagt	aaaagatgct	gaagatcagt	tgggtgcacg	agtgggttac	2760
atcgaactgg	atctcaacag	cggtaaagatc	cttgagagtt	ttcgccccga	agaacgtttt	2820
ccaatgatga	gcacttttaa	agttctgcta	tgtggcgccg	tattatcccg	tgttgacgcc	2880
gggcaagagc	aactcggctg	cgcatacac	tattctcaga	atgacttggg	tgagtactca	2940
ccagtcacag	aaaagcatct	tacggatggc	atgacagtaa	gagaattatg	cagtgctgcc	3000
ataacatga	gtgataaac	tgcggccaac	ttacttctga	caacgatcgg	aggaccgaag	3060



-continued

---

gagctaaccg	cttttttgca	caacatgggg	gatcatgtaa	ctcgccttga	tcggtgggaa	3120
ccggagctga	atgaagccat	accaaacgac	gagcgtgaca	ccacgatgcc	tgcagcaatg	3180
gcaacaacgt	tgcgcaaaact	attaactggc	gaactactta	ctctagcttc	ccggcaacaa	3240
ttaatagact	ggatggaggc	ggataaagtt	gcaggaccac	ttctgcgctc	ggcccttccg	3300
gctggctggt	ttattgctga	taaactctgga	gccggtgagc	gtgggtctcg	cggtatcatt	3360
gcagcactgg	ggccagatgg	taagccctcc	cgtatcgtag	ttatctacac	gacggggagt	3420
caggcaacta	tggatgaacg	aaatagacag	atcgcctgaga	taggtgcctc	actgattaag	3480
cattggtaac	tgtcagacca	agtttactca	tatatacttt	agattgattt	aaaacttcat	3540
ttttaattta	aaaggatcta	ggtgaagatc	ctttttgata	atctcatgac	caaaatccct	3600
taacgtgagt	tttcggtcca	ctgagcgtca	gaccccgtag	aaaagatcaa	aggatcttct	3660
tgagatcctt	ttttctgcg	cgtaatctgc	tgcttgcaaa	caaaaaaacc	accgctacca	3720
gcggtggttt	gtttgccgga	tcaagagcta	ccaactcttt	ttccgaaggt	aactggcttc	3780
agcagagcgc	agataccaaa	tactgtcctt	ctagtgtagc	cgtagttagg	ccaccacttc	3840
aagaactctg	tagcaccgcc	tacatacctc	gctctgctaa	tctgttacc	agtggctgct	3900
gccagtggcg	ataagtcgtg	tcttaccggg	ttggactcaa	gacgatagtt	accggataag	3960
gcgcagcggg	cgggctgaac	gggggggttcg	tgcacacagc	ccagcttggga	gcgaacgacc	4020
tacaccgaac	tgagatacct	acagcgtgag	cattgagaaa	gcgccacgct	tcccgaaggg	4080
agaaaggcgg	acaggtatcc	ggtaaagcggc	agggtcggaa	caggagagcg	cacgagggag	4140
cttccagggg	gaaacgcctg	gtatctttat	agtcctgtcg	ggtttcgcca	cctctgactt	4200
gagcgtcgat	ttttgtgatg	ctcgtcaggg	ggcgggagcc	tatggaaaaa	cgccagcaac	4260
gcggcctttt	tacggttctt	ggccttttgc	tggccttttg	ctcacatggt	ctttcctgcg	4320
ttatcccctg	attctgtgga	taaccgtatt	accgcctttg	agtgagctga	taccgctcgc	4380
cgcagccgaa	cgaccgagcg	cagcagatca	gtgagcgagg	aagcgtacat	ttatattggc	4440
tcatgtccaa	tatgaccgcc	atggtgacat	tgattattga	ctagttatta	atagtaatca	4500
attacggggt	cattagttca	tagcccatat	atggagttcc	gcgttacata	acttacggta	4560
aatggcccgc	ctggctgacc	gcccacgac	cccccccat	tgacgtcaat	aatgacgtat	4620
gttcccatag	taacgccaat	agggactttc	cattgacgtc	aatgggtgga	gtatttacgg	4680
taaactgccc	acttggcagt	acatcaagtg	tatcatatgc	caagtccgcc	ccctattgac	4740
gtcaatgacg	gtaaattggcc	cgctggcat	tatgccagct	acatgacctt	acgggacttt	4800
cctacttggc	agtacatcta	cgtattagtc	atcgcctatta	ccatggtgat	gcggttttgg	4860
cagtacacca	atgggcgtgg	atagcggttt	gactcacggg	gatttccaag	tctccacccc	4920
attgacgtca	atgggagttt	gttttggcac	caaaatcaac	gggactttcc	aaaatgtcgt	4980
aataaccccc	ccccgttgac	gcaaattggc	ggtaggcgtg	tacgggtgga	ggtctatata	5040
agcagagctc	gtttagttaa	cgctcagatc	ctcactctct	tccgcacgac	tgtctgcgag	5100
ggccagctgt	tgggctcgcg	gttgaggaca	aactcttcgc	ggtctttcca	gtactcttgg	5160
atcggaaaacc	cgctcgcctc	cgaacggtag	tccgccaccg	agggacctga	gcgagtcgac	5220
atcgaccgga	tccgaaaacc	tctcgagaaa	ggcgtctaac	cagtcacagt	cgcaaggtag	5280
gctgagcacc	gtggcgggcg	gcagcgggtg	gcggtcgggg	ttgtttctgg	cgaggggtgt	5340
gctgatgatg	taattaaagt	aggcgggt				5367

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 99  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce IgGK signal peptide in the heavy chain variable region of 25A1  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 99

gggttccagg ttccactggc gaggtccagc tgcaacaatc tgg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 100  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce IgGK signal peptide in the heavy chain variable regions of 24B4 and 25D8  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 100

gggttccagg ttccactggc caggtccaag tgcagcagcc tgg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 101  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce IgGK signal peptide in the heavy chain variable regions of 25B8, 25C1 and 25E9  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 101

gggttccagg ttccactggc gagatccagc tgcagcagtc tgg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 102  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce IgGK signal peptide in the heavy chain variable region of 25E5  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 102

gggttccagg ttccactggc gaagtgaagc ttgaggagtc tgg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 103  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to introduce IgGK signal peptide in the heavy chain variable region of 25E6  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 103

gggttccagg ttccactggc caggtccaac tgcagcagcc tgg 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 104  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: reverse primer to amplify heavy chain variable regions  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 104

ggggccaggg gaaagacaga tgggccttc gttgagcc 38

<210> SEQ ID NO 105

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 35  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to amplify a fragment of murine Siglec  
 15 sequence  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 105  
  
 gtaagcgaat tcatggtgaa aactagaaga gacgc 35

<210> SEQ ID NO 106  
 <211> LENGTH: 34  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer to amplify a fragment of murine Siglec  
 15 sequence  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 106  
  
 gtaagcaagc ttttagccgt ggaagcggaa cagg 34

<210> SEQ ID NO 107  
 <211> LENGTH: 981  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: murine Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO.:2 variant)  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 107  
  
 atggaggggt cctccaact cctggcctgc ttggcctgtg tgctccagat gggatccctt 60  
 gtgaaaacta gaagagacgc ttcgggggat ctgctcaaca cagaggcgca cagtgccccg 120  
 gcgcagcgct ggtccatgca ggtgcccgcg gaggtgaacg cggaggctgg cgacgcggcg 180  
 gtgctgcctt gcaccttcac gcacccgcac cgccactacg acgggcccgt gacggccatc 240  
 tggcgctcgg gcgagccgta cgcggggccc cagggtgttc gctgcaccgc ggcgcccggc 300  
 agcgagctgt gccagacggc gctgagcctg cacggccgct tccgctgct gggcaaccg 360  
 cgccgcaacg acctgtccct gcgcgtcgag cgctcgccc tggcggacag cggccgctac 420  
 ttctgcccgc tggagttcac cggcgacgcc cacgatcgct atgagagtgc ccatggggtc 480  
 cgtctgcgcg tgactgctgc gccgcggatc gtcaacatct cggtgctgcc gggccccgcg 540  
 cacgccttcc gcgcgctctg caccgcccag ggggagcccc cgcccgcct cgcttggtcg 600  
 ggtcccgcgc caggcaacag ctccgctgcc ctgcagggcc agggtcacgg ctaccaggtg 660  
 accgcccagt tgcccgcgct gaccgcgac ggccgctaca cgtgcacggc ggccaatagc 720  
 ctgggcccgc cggaggccag cgtctacctg ttccgcttcc acggcggccc cggaacctcg 780  
 accctagcgc tctgctggg cgcgctgggc ctcaaggcct tgctgctgct tggcattctg 840  
 ggagcgcgtg ccaccgacg ccgactagat cacctggtcc cccaggacac ccctccacgt 900  
 gcggaccagg aacttcacc tatctggggc tcagctgaag aaatagaaga tctgaaagac 960  
 ctgcataaac tccaacgcta g 981

<210> SEQ ID NO 108  
 <211> LENGTH: 326  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: murine Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO.:2 variant)  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 108  
  
 Met Glu Gly Ser Leu Gln Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Ala Cys Val Leu Gln

-continued

1	5	10	15
Met Gly Ser Leu Val Lys Thr Arg Arg Asp Ala Ser Gly Asp Leu Leu	20	25	30
Asn Thr Glu Ala His Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Arg Trp Ser Met Gln Val	35	40	45
Pro Ala Glu Val Asn Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ala Ala Val Leu Pro Cys	50	55	60
Thr Phe Thr His Pro His Arg His Tyr Asp Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Ile	65	70	75
Trp Arg Ser Gly Glu Pro Tyr Ala Gly Pro Gln Val Phe Arg Cys Thr	85	90	95
Ala Ala Pro Gly Ser Glu Leu Cys Gln Thr Ala Leu Ser Leu His Gly	100	105	110
Arg Phe Arg Leu Leu Gly Asn Pro Arg Arg Asn Asp Leu Ser Leu Arg	115	120	125
Val Glu Arg Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Ser Gly Arg Tyr Phe Cys Arg Val	130	135	140
Glu Phe Thr Gly Asp Ala His Asp Arg Tyr Glu Ser Arg His Gly Val	145	150	155
Arg Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Ala Pro Arg Ile Val Asn Ile Ser Val Leu	165	170	175
Pro Gly Pro Ala His Ala Phe Arg Ala Leu Cys Thr Ala Glu Gly Glu	180	185	190
Pro Pro Pro Ala Leu Ala Trp Ser Gly Pro Ala Pro Gly Asn Ser Ser	195	200	205
Ala Ala Leu Gln Gly Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln Val Thr Ala Glu Leu	210	215	220
Pro Ala Leu Thr Arg Asp Gly Arg Tyr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Asn Ser	225	230	235
Leu Gly Arg Ala Glu Ala Ser Val Tyr Leu Phe Arg Phe His Gly Ala	245	250	255
Pro Gly Thr Ser Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Gly Leu Lys	260	265	270
Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Ala Arg Ala Thr Arg Arg Arg	275	280	285
Leu Asp His Leu Val Pro Gln Asp Thr Pro Pro Arg Ala Asp Gln Asp	290	295	300
Thr Ser Pro Ile Trp Gly Ser Ala Glu Glu Ile Glu Asp Leu Lys Asp	305	310	315
Leu His Lys Leu Gln Arg	325		

What is claimed is:

**[1.** A method of impairing osteoclast differentiation in a mammal in need thereof, the method comprising administering an antibody or antigen binding fragment which specifically binds to human Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO.:2) or murine Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO.:108) to said mammal.]

**[2.** The method of claim 1, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment impairs an osteoclast differentiation activity of human Siglec-15 or murine Siglec 15.]

**[3.** The method of claim 2, wherein the osteoclast differentiation activity is characterized by differentiation of osteoclast precursor cells into differentiated osteoclasts.]

**[4.** The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody is a polyclonal antibody.]

**[5.** The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is a monoclonal antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof.]

**[6.** The method of claim 5, wherein the monoclonal antibody or antigen binding fragment is produced from an isolated mammalian cell.]

**[7.** The method of claim 6, wherein the isolated mammalian cell is a human cell.]

**[8.** The method of claim 6, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a constant region of a human antibody or a fragment thereof.]

**[9.** The method of claim 8, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprises a framework region of a human antibody.]

## 185

[10. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is a FV, a Fab, a Fab' or a (Fab')<sub>2</sub>.]

[11. The method of claim 3, wherein the osteoclast precursor cells are human osteoclast precursor cells.]

[12. The method of claim 11, wherein the human osteoclast precursor cells are primary human osteoclast precursor cells.]

[13. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds to human Siglec-15 with a greater affinity than to murine Siglec-15.]

[14. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds to human Siglec-15 and does not bind murine Siglec-15.]

[15. A method for inhibiting bone resorption comprising administering to a subject in need thereof, an antibody or antigen binding fragment which specifically binds to human Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO.:2) or murine Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO.:108).]

[16. The method of claim 15, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment impairs an activity of human Siglec-15 or murine Siglec-15 in osteoclast precursor cells or in osteoclasts.]

[17. The method of claim 16, wherein the activity is osteoclastogenesis.]

[18. The method of claim 15, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment inhibits osteoclast differentiation.]

[19. The method of claim 15, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment is administered in combination with a drug or an hormone.]

[20. The method of claim 19, wherein the drug is an antiresorptive drug or a drug increasing bone mineral density.]

[21. The method of claim 15, wherein the subject in need thereof, suffers from a bone remodelling disorder.]

[22. The method of claim 21, wherein the bone remodelling disorder is associated with a decrease in bone mass.]

[23. The method of claim 21, wherein the bone remodelling disorder is selected from the group consisting of

## 186

osteoporosis, osteopenia, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, hypogonadism, thyrotoxicosis, systemic mastocytosis, adult hypophosphatasia, hyperadrenocorticism, osteogenesis imperfecta, Paget's disease, Cushing's disease/syndrome, Turner syndrome, Gaucher disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan's syndrome, Menkes' syndrome, Fanconi's syndrome, multiple myeloma, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, arthritides, periodontal disease, rickets, fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium, osteosclerotic disorders, pycnodysostosis, and damage caused by macrophage-mediated inflammatory processes.]

[24. The method of claim 15, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds to human Siglec-15 with a greater affinity than to murine Siglec-15.]

[25. The method of claim 15, wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment binds to human Siglec-15 and does not bind murine Siglec-15.]

26. *A method of impairing osteoclast differentiation in a human in need thereof, the method comprising administering an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof which specifically binds to human Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO: 2) or murine Siglec-15 (SEQ ID NO: 108), the antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising:*

(a) *a light chain variable sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61 and a heavy chain variable sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63;*

(b) *a light chain variable sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 69 and a heavy chain variable sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 71; or*

(c) *a light chain variable sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77 and a heavy chain variable sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79.*

\* \* \* \* \*